1982-83

NORTHERN ONTARIO DIRECTORY

INFORMATION GUIDE TO
UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES
AND INDIAN RESERVES

NORTHERN A

① **Atikokan**
123 Marks Street
(807) 597-2701

② **Blind River**
13 Lawton Street
(705) 356-2226

③ **Chapleau**
3 Birch Street
(705) 864-1515

④ **Cochrane**
161 Sixth Avenue
(705) 272-4274

⑤ **Dryden**
18 King Street
(807) 223-5231

⑥ **Elliot Lake**
10 Brunswick Walk
(705) 848-7133

⑦ **Espanola**
Espanola Shopping Mall
Hwy. 68 south
(705) 869-1532

⑧ **Fort Frances**
529 Mowat Avenue
(807) 274-5329

⑨ **Geraldton**
305 Main Street
(807) 854-0266

⑩ **Hearst**
915 George Street
(705) 362-4358

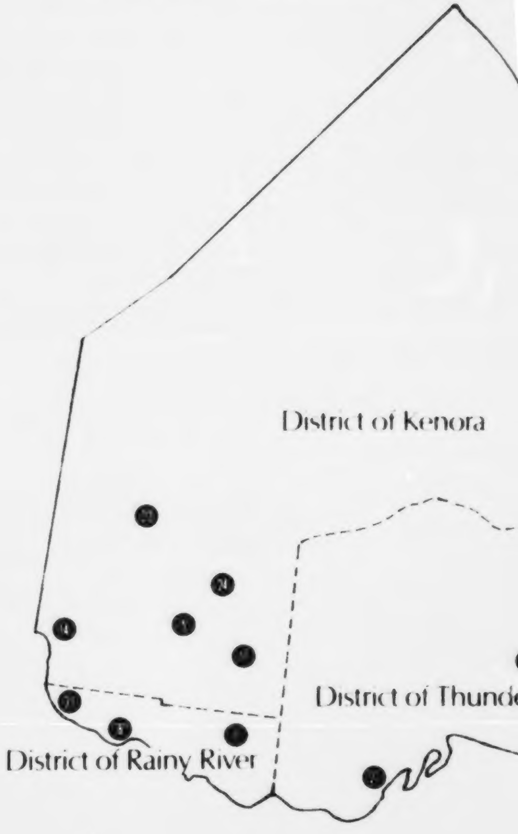
⑪ **Ignace**
200 Beaver Street
(807) 934-2260

⑫ **Iroquois Falls**
253 Ambridge Drive
(705) 232-4001

⑬ **Kapuskasing**
Model City Mall
(705) 335-6068

⑭ **Kenora**
12 Main Street South
(807) 468-5548

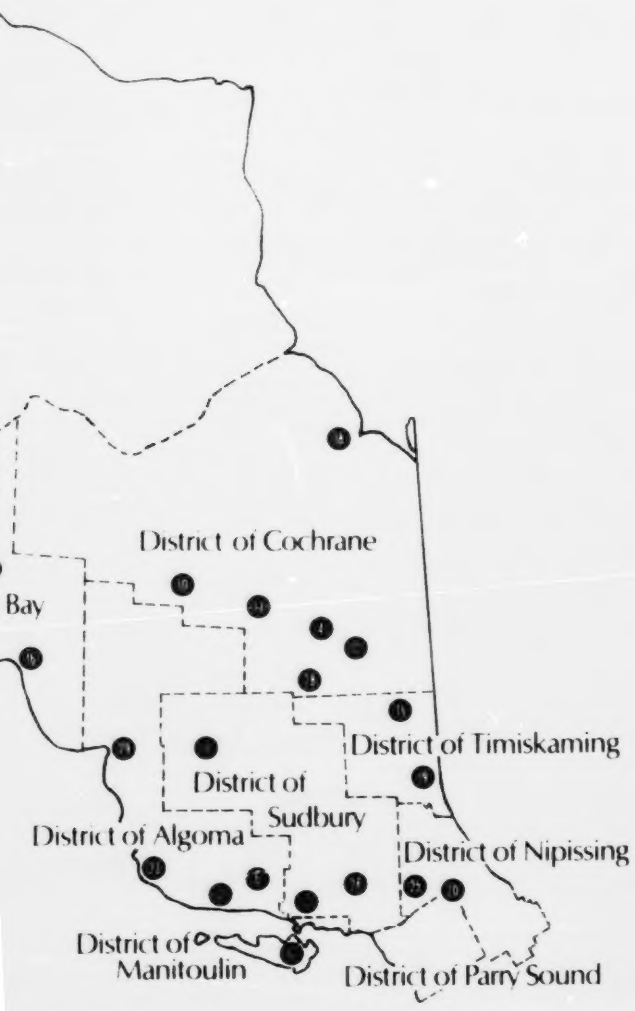
⑮ **Kirkland Lake**
32A Prospect Avenue
(705) 567-3291



District	Population	Land Area in hectares
Algoma	133,553	4,942,750
Cochrane	96,875	13,979,500
Kenora	59,421	38,305,000
Manitoulin	11,001	355,000
Nipissing	80,268	1,755,500
Parry Sound	33,256	953,750
Rainy River	22,796	1,623,250
Sudbury	186,847	4,429,000
Thunder Bay	153,997	10,570,250
Timiskaming	41,288	1,379,250
TOTAL	**819,576**	**78,293,000**

SOURCE

FFAIRS OFFICES


District of Cochrane
Bay
District of Timiskaming
District of Sudbury
District of Algoma
District of Nipissing
District of Manitoulin
District of Parry Sound

Marathon
Peninsula Building
(807) 229-1153

Mindemoya
King & Young Streets
(705) 377-5396

Moosonee
Main Street
(705) 336-2991

New Liskeard
310 Whitewood Avenue
(705) 647-7391

North Bay
267 Main Street West
(705) 472-3911

Rainy River
408 Atwood Avenue
(807) 852-3287

Red Lake
242 Howey Street
(807) 727-2870

Sault Ste. Marie
444 Queen Street East
(705) 254-6623

Sioux Lookout
42 King Street
(807) 737-1318

Sturgeon Falls
191 Main Street
(705) 753-2900

Sudbury
Provincial Government Building
199 Larch Street
1st floor
(705) 675-4451

Thunder Bay
428 East Victoria Avenue
(807) 475-1425

Timmins
60 Wilson Avenue
(705) 267-1401

Wawa
55 Broadway Avenue
(705) 856-2354

OPULATION - 1981 Census
ND AREA - Statistics Canada

*Includes Regional Municipality of Sudbury

ISSN 0714-0541

1982-83
NORTHERN ONTARIO DIRECTORY

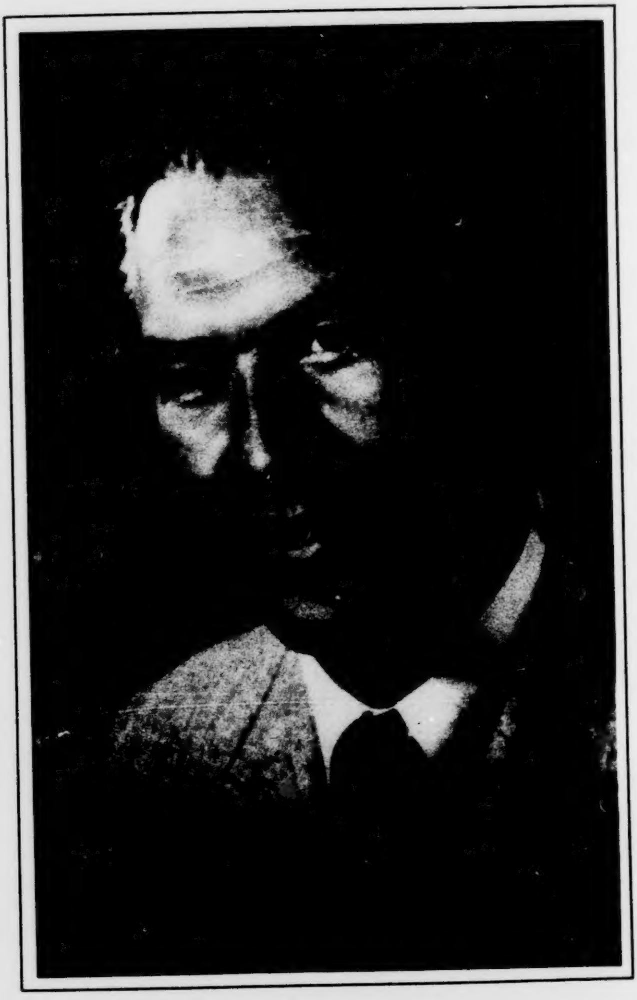
INFORMATION GUIDE TO UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES AND INDIAN RESERVES

Ontario
Ministry of
Northern
Affairs

Information
Services
Branch

Leo Bernier, Minister

David Hobbs, Deputy Minister



Ontario

Ministry of
Northern
Affairs

10 Wellesley Street East
10th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1G2

FOREWORD

I take pleasure in presenting the Northern Ontario Directory 1982/83.

The Northern Ontario Directory provides information on communities and Indian Reserves located north of the French River, with a minimum population of twenty-five.

To avoid duplication, the directory excludes incorporated communities. Information on these can be found in ***Profiles of Ontario Municipalities*** *and the* ***Municipal Directory 1982****, published annually by the provincial Ministries of Industry and Tourism, and Intergovernmental Affairs, respectively.*

In the unincorporated communities section, reference is made to community clubs, community leaders, the Unorganized Communities Association of Northern Ontario, Local Services Boards and Local Roads Boards representatives. The second section, Indian Reserves, profiles reserves, as well as settlements awaiting reserve status.

This edition has been greatly revised using a new format. For the first time, it includes a glossary of the terms used throughout the directory, as well as a more comprehensive index and a user questionnaire. After using the Northern Ontario Directory 1982/83 for a period of three months or so, I hope that you will complete the questionnaire printed on the next few pages and return it to the Information Services Branch of the Ministry of Northern Affairs.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Northern Affairs Officers who provided the information contained in the directory, and the staff of the Information Services Branch of the Ministry of Northern Affairs who were responsible for its collating and editing.

To all of our directory users, whose comments and suggestions will aid the Ministry of Northern Affairs in its effort to maintain a quality directory that is a useful resource in meeting your needs, we express our gratitude.

LEO BERNIER
Minister of
Northern Affairs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword iii

Glossary v

List of Unincorporated Communities and Indian Reserves by District vii

Profiles of Unincorporated Communities 1

Profiles of Indian Reserves 285

Index
(a) Unincorporated Communities 451
(b) Indian Reserves 453

User Questionaire 455

ADDITIONAL COPIES AVAILABLE FROM:
MAIL ORDER
Central Purchasing Publications Service
880 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
Telephone: (416) 965-6015
Toll free: 1-800-268-7540
In northwestern Ontario (Area Code 807)
ask the operator for Zenith 67200

PERSONAL SHOPPING
Ontario Government Bookstore
880 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
Telephone: (416) 965-2054

PRICE: $3.50 (plus tax)

GLOSSARY

An UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITY is a community without municipal organization.

An INDIAN RESERVE is defined as a section of land set aside for the use and benefit of a particular group of Indians or an Indian band under the provisions and terms of the Indian Act, the federal legislation governing Indian affairs. Each Indian reserve has a band council to direct the affairs of the community. The band executive, made up of a chief and a number of councillors can be elected or appointed by the band members.

A LOCAL SERVICES BOARD is a legally constituted, self-help body of three or five annually elected members, acting on behalf of the residents of an unincorporated community to ensure that basic services are provided for them on a continuing basis: water supply, fire protection, sewage disposal, garbage collection, street or area lighting and recreational programs or facilities. A local services board is financed by the community itself or through existing provincial government programs, in addition to the matching subsidy arrangement between the Ministry of Northern Affairs and a local services board. The residents of an unincorporated community must decide whether a local services board would be in their best interests.

A LOCAL ROADS BOARD is administered by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, composed of three trustees elected annually. Each board is responsible for the construction and maintenance of public roads within its district. The Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the local roads board share the cost of this service. Formation of a local roads board is optional, the choice being left to individual communities.

The UNORGANIZED COMMUNITIES ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN ONTARIO (UCANO) operates on behalf of the unicorporated communities which have opted for representation by the Association. Acting mainly as a liaison between the communities and the government, UCANO not only informs the member communities of decisions concerning them but also negotiates with the government for programs that will be of direct benefit to Northern Ontario.

UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES AND INDIAN RESERVES BY DISTRICT

District of Algoma

Batchawana Bay (fisher and Herrick Townships)
Dunns Valley
Fisher
Garden River Reserve #14
Gros Cap Reserve #49
Haviland Bay
Hawk Junction
Heyden (Awres Township)
Leaburn
Lochaish
Lower Goulais Valley
Missanabie
Mississauga Reserve #8
Montreal River (Rix Township)
Oba
Ophir
Parkinson
Patton
Poplar Dale
Rankin Reserve #15D
Rock Lake
Searchmont
Serpent River Reserve #7
Spanish River Reserve #5
Thessalon Reserve #12
Wharncliffe

District of Cochrane

Abitibi Canyon (Fraserdale)
Brewer
Calstock
Constance Lake Reserve
Driftwood
Dunning
Fort Albany Reserve
Fournier
Frederickhouse
Hallebourg
Hanna Township
Hunta
Jogues, Coppell and Mead
Kashechewan Reserve
Kitigan
Lac Ste. Therese
Lamarche
Moose Factory Reserve
Moose River Crossing
Norembega
Pagwa
Ryland
Stricklan
Tunis

District of Kenora

Angling Lake Reserve
Attawapiskat Reserve
Big Trout Lake Reserve #84
Cat Lake Reserve #63C
Clearwater Bay
Dalles Reserve
Deer Lake Settlement
Dinorwic
Cyment
Eagle Lake Reserve #27
Fort Hope Reserve #64
Fort Severn Reserve
Grassy Narrows Reserve #21 (English River)
Hudson
Ingolf
Islington Band #29 (Whitedog)
Kasabonika Reserve
Kenora Reserve #38B (Rat Portage)
Kingfisher Reserve
Kirkup Township
Lac Seul Reserve #28
Lansdowne House Settlement
Macdowell Settlement
Madsen
Marten Falls Reserve #65
McKenzie Portage
Minaki

District of Kenora (cont'd)

Muskrat Dam Reserve
Nestor Falls (Godson Township)
North Spirit Lake Settlement
Northwest Angle Reserve #33B
Northwest Angle Band #37
Osnaburgh Band
Oxdrift
Pellatt (including Laclu)
Perrault Falls
Pikangikum Reserve #14
Poplar Hill Settlement
Quibell
Rat Portage Reserve #38A
Redditt
Red Lake Road
Sabaskong Reserve #35D
Sachigo Reserve #85
Sand Lake Reserve #88
Shoal Lake Band #39
Shoal Lake Reserve #4D
Silver Dollar
Starratt Olsen
Summer Beaver Settlement
Wabigoon
Wabigoon Reserve #27
Waldhof
Washagamis Bay Band
Weagamow Lake Reserve #87 (Round Lake)
Webequie Settlement
Whitefish Bay Band
Whitefish Bay Reserve #33A
Winisk Reserve
Wunnummin Lake Reserve #86

District of Manitoulin

Campbell Township (Spring Bay)
Dawson Township
Mills Township (Poplar)
Robinson Township
Sheguiandah Reserve #24
Sheshegwaning Reserve #20
Sucker Creek Reserve #23
West Bay Reserve
Whitefish River Reserve of Birch Island
Wikwemikong Reserve #25

District of Nipissing

Bear Island Reserve
Crystal Falls
Desaulniers
Eldee
Lavigne
Marten River
Monetville
Nipissing Reserve #10 (Garden Village)
Phelps Township
River Valley
Thorne
Tilden Lake
Wyse

District of Rainy River

Big Grassy River Reserve #35G
Big Island Mainland Reserve #93
Couchiching Island Reserve #16A
Dance Township
Dewart Township
English River
Eva Lake
Halkirk
Lac La Croix Reserve #25D Neguagon Lake)
Manitou Rapids Reserve #11 (Emo)
Mine Centre
Miscampbell
Nelles Township

District of Rainy River (cont'd)

- Niobe Lake
- Nym Lake
- Pratt Township
- Rainy River Reserve #17A (Northwest Bay)
- Rainy Lake Reserve #18C (Live)
- Rainy Lake reserve #26A (Red Gut Bay)
- Seine River Reserve #23A
- Sifton Township
- Spohn Township
- Sutherland Township
- Watten

District of Sudbury

- Alban
- Biscotasing
- Duck Lake Reserve #76B (Brunswick House)
- Callum
- Cartier
- Estaire (Burwash Township)
- Foleyet
- French River
- Gogama
- Island Lake
- Mattagami Reserve #71
- Ojibway Reserve #74A
- Pineal Lake
- Ramsey
- Sultan
- Wanup
- Whitefish Falls
- Whitefish Lake Reserve
- Willisville

District of Thunder Bay

- Allanwater
- Armstrong
- Aroland
- Auden
- Caramat
- Collins
- English River
- Ferland
- Finmark
- Fort William Reserve #52
- Geraldton North
- Graham
- Gull River Reserve #55
- Hardrock Townsite
- Heron Bay
- Hillsport
- Hurkett
- Jellicoe
- Kaministikwia
- Kashabowie
- Lake Helen Reserve #53A
- Lappe
- Little Longlac Townsite
- Longlake Reserve #58
- Longlake Reserve #77
- MacLeod Townsite
- Nolalu
- Pays Plat Reserve #51
- Pearson
- Pic Heron Reserve #50
- Pic Mobert Reserve #82
- Raith
- Rocky Bay Reserve #1
- Rossport
- Savant Lake
- Scoble
- Shabaqua
- Shebandowan
- Sunshine
- Upsala

Distict of Timiskaming

Dane
Gowganda
Kenabeek
Kenogami Lake
King Kirkland
Matachewan Reserve
Sesekinika
Tarzwell
Tomstown

UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITIES

ABITIBI CANYON (FRASERDALE)

Abitibi Canyon is an Ontario Hydro townsite and all residents work for Ontario Hydro.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N53 81W34
district of Cochrane
located 72.7 kilometres northeast of Smooth Rock Falls on Highway 807

POPULATION

425 (1978 Ontario Hydro Superintendent's figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Dave Jackson
4406 Loretto Street
Fraserdale, Ontario P0L 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Fraserdale 4406

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piche
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro generating dam

Water
filtering plant operated by Ontario Hydro dam using water from river

Sewerage
lagoon system operated by Ontario Hydro

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste dump operated by Ontario Hydro

HOUSING

— all homes owned by Ontario Hydro for employees only

EMPLOYMENT

— only employer is Ontario Hydro

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 food store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Smooth Rock Falls and Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Smooth Rock Falls

CHURCHES

small chapel used by all denominations

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Abitibi Canyon, Ontario P0L 1J0

Telephone
Ontario Hydro for local calls
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission for long distance calls

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Smooth Rock Falls

Railway Service
Ontario Northland Railway

Air Service
helicopter pad for emergency service
scheduled plane services are available in Kapuskasing or Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Smooth Rock Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— local clinic, hospital and nursing station
— ambulance service provided by Ontario Hydro
— health unit and social services are available in Timmins

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— recreation complex including swimming pool, arena, curling rink, bowling lanes, billiard hall and gymnasium

ALBAN

Alban began in the year 1907 as a farming community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N06 80W37
district of Sudbury
located 56 kilometres southeast of Sudbury on Highway 69

POPULATION

600 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Ms. Colette Begin, Chairperson
Box 127
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2167

Community Leaders
Mr. Lucien Dupuis
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2110

Mr. Alban Lacroix
Highway 64
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2156

UCANO Representative
Ms. Rachel Macgillivray
General Delivery
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2401

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Eli Martel
M.P. Judy Erola

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- 180 privately owned homes
- no Ontario Housing units
- 5 mobile home parks with a total of 70 units

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are employed locally in the lumbering, tourist and farming industries
- residents commute to Sudbury for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 food stores
1 hardware store
1 restaurant
1 pool room
3 taverns
2 gas stations
1 credit union

SCHOOLS

Elementary
2 schools including 1 French separate school

Secondary
students are bussed to Noelville

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 French weekly and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CBC (French)

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CICI
CKNY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greycoach Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Rutter

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (28 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Noelville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

5 motels
15 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

— recreation field

ALLANWATER

In the early 1920s, the population was over 200 as a result of a large sawmill operation. When the operation ceased, a number of workers and their families remained in the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N14 90W12
district of Thunder Bay
located 45 kilometres east of Savant Lake on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION

30 (1982 estimate)
languages spoken are English, Ojibway and Cree

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board

nil

Community Leaders

Barney and Jane Jelinski
General Delivery
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Dryden 1 ring 31

Mr. Norman Anderson
General Delivery
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0
no telephone

Mr. George Belmore
General Delivery
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0
no telephone

UCANO Representative

nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Affairs
200 Beaver Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(809) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

diesel generated electricity for Canadian National Railway homes only

Water

no water system

Sewerage

no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal

nil

HOUSING

- 9 habitable homes
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Canadian National Railway and local tourist camps

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

food and supplies are available at Savant Lake and banking services are available in either Ignace or Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary

1 public school

Secondary

students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Full Gospel
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Allanwater, Ontario P0V 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly available from Dryden and 2 dailies from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Savant Lake

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Savant Lake and local emergency landing strip available for light aircraft

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Ignace Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service are available in Sioux Lookout and Armstrong
- social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist camp

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink
- prime hunting and fishing area

ARMSTRONG

Armstrong came into existence in the early 1900s as a result of the railway expansion. Its primary importance then was as a divisional point for the Canadian National Railway and it has remained an important railway centre since. During World War II and in the late 1940s Armstrong also became a key military base until the military's departure in 1974.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N18 89W02
district of Thunder Bay
located 250 kilometres north of Thunder Bay on Highway 527

POPULATION

600 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Don Elliot, Chairman
Armstrong Local Roads Board
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1A0
telephone Armstrong 583-2128

Armstrong Local Services Board
Mr. Dan Brown, Chairman

Board Members
Jack Lundstrom
Art Booth
Joyce Neill
Donna Nicholl

Community Clubs
Mr. Colin Laybourne, Chairman
Armstrong Development Corporation
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1A0

Armstrong Area Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Jack Lundstrom, President
P.O. Box 158
Armstrong, Ontario. P0T 1A0
(807) 583-2494

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Ave.,
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site located 4.8 kilometres north of township

HOUSING

— 122 habitable dwellings
— little rental accommodation
— no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are Great West Timber Limited, Canadian National Railway, Ministry of Natural Resources and Ontario Provincial Police

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 liquor store
1 service station
2 restaurants
financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic Mission

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM

Television Stations Received
C.B.C. Northern Service
T.V. Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Mrakic Bus Service (privately owned daily bus service to and from Thunder Bay)

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
two 3,700-foot paved airstrips but no scheduled plane service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire department (10-15 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Armstrong Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Medical clinic with doctor on rotation in Armstrong
- air ambulance dispatch in Armstrong
- zone hospital and ambulance service in Sioux Lookout
- social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 motels
2 summer resort lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink
- indoor curling rink (2 sheets natural ice)
- baseball diamond
- public library

AROLAND

Aroland was inhabited at the turn of the century but very loosely organized. With the railway expansion in the early 1900s and the establishment of the Arrow Land and Logging Company in 1933, Aroland became a more permanent community. This company closed its operations in the early 1940s and Kimberly-Clark began a major expansion program in the area during the late 1970s. Aroland has no legal status as a reserve or settlement but its residents hold individual memberships with the Long Lake Band #58, Long Lake Band #77, Fort Hope Band or Whitesand Band; the remaining 40 per cent are non-formal elections for chief and council, however, they have an Indian Association.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N14 86W59
district of Thunder Bay
located 20 kilometres northwest of Nakina on Highway 643

POPULATION

300 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mr. John Therriault, President
Aroland Indian Association
Aroland via Nakina, Ontario P0T 1B0
(807) 329-5900

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
4 wells dug by the Ministry of the Environment

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- no general housing information available
- 8 Ontario Housing family units

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Kimberly-Clark Paper Company

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 food store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Nakina

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Aroland, Ontario P0T 1B0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBC

Bus Service
available in Geraldton

Railway Service
availble in Nakina

Air Service
available in Nakina and Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Nakina Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital and ambulance service available in Geraldton
— closest social services are in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— hockey rink

AUDEN

Auden was founded around 1915 as a railway community and became a more permanent settlement in the late 40s. The railway remains a major source of employment today along with wood cutting operations for the Abitibi Paper Company.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N14 87W53
district of Thunder Bay
located 170 kilometres northwest of Geraldton on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION

85 (1982 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Darryl Petrolski
Auden, Ontario P0T 1E0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Auden 1 ring 12

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
provided by Canadian National Railway for their buildings only

Water
provided by Canadian National Railway for their buildings only

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
landfill site available in area

HOUSING

— approximately 20 family dwellings
— no rental accommodation, Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are Canadian National Railway and Abitibi Paper Company Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Auden, Ontario P0T 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada (1 pay telephone)

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Geraldton

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime hunting and fishing areas

BATCHAWANA BAY (FISHER AND HERRICK TOWNSHIPS)

Batchawana Bay sits on the shores of Lake Superior. The name "Batchawana" is derived from the Indian word "Obajewunung" which means "narrows and swift waters there". The community was originally an Ojibway village, but the area is now populated by the non-Indian workers and their families.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N90 84W40
district of Algoma
located 56 kilometres north of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 563

POPULATION

318 (permanent residents, 1979 Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs figure)
450 (seasonal residents, same source)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Frank Senecal, President
Batchawana Corporation
183 Dennis Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 2X4
(705) 949-7491

Mr. Donald Macdonald, Fire Chief
Box 23
Batchawana Bay, Ontario P0S 1A0
(705) 882-2229

UCANO Representative
Mr. Bob Gould
Batchawana Bay, Ontario P0S 1A0
(705) 882-2503

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site available

HOUSING

- 74 homes
- 16 mobile homes on individual lots
- no mobile home parks or Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents work in the fishing and lumbering industries
- some are employed in tourist activities

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Community Bible church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Batchawana Bay, Ontario P0S 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CKCY-AM
CHAS-FM
Q104-FM
CBC-Sudbury

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
Batchawana Air Services and other air services available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade
firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital and ambulance services are available in Sault Ste. Marie
— social service councillors work in the area

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 resorts
camping facilities and fly-in fishing camps
5 motels

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 library
— 1 outdoor arena
— ball park
— beaches
— good swimming and fishing area
— Pancake Provincial Park
— 1 community centre

BISCOTASING

Biscotasing was founded in 1885 by the Canadian Pacific Railway. It became a base for lumbering operations and government fire detection in the 1920s. Today the community depends largely on tourism.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N17 82W06
district of Sudbury
located 131 kilometres from Chapleau off the Sultan-Makwa Road

POPULATION

52 (permanent residents, 1979 Ministry of Northern Affairs figure)
250 (summer residents, same source)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mr. Gary Stevens, President
Biscotasing Citizens Committee
Biscotasing, Ontario P0M 1C0
(705) 239-2860

UCANO Representative
Mr. Robert Gillespie
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generator provided by Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 75 privately owned homes and no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are INCO, Canadian Pacific Railway and Ontario Hydro

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Ramsey

Secondary
students board in Chapleau and Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau and Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kohls' General Store
Biscotasing, Ontario P0M 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC (CBC affiliate)
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sudbury

Railway Service
available in Biscotasing

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (5 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dowling Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau and Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 local outfitters

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

BROWER

Brower was first settled by World War I veterans as a farming community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N10 80W50
district of Cochrane
located 8 kilometres east of Cochrane on Highway 574

POPULATION

180 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Russel Skidmore
R.R. 2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3944

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mr. Russel Skidmore
see above address

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piche
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- all homes are owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in Cochrane and area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKAP-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway provides a flag stop service in the community

Air Service
available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Cochrane
— social services are available in Cochrane and Timmins

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

CALLUM

Callum is the main community within Awrey Township.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N31 80W36
district of Sudbury
located 29 kilometres east of Sudbury on Highway 17

POPULATION

900 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Tom Robertson, Chairman
Box 8, Sunset Road
R.R. #1
Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
(705) 694-3309

Community Leaders
Mrs. Sue Lepack, Chairman
Awrey Community Centre
R.R. 1
Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
(705) 853-4694

Mrs. Cheryl Thompson, Secretary
Awrey Community Centre
R.R. 1
Kukagami Lake Road
Wahnapitae, Ontario P0M 3C0
(705) 853-4202

UCANO Representative
Miss Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 965-2230

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. Judy Erola

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources landfill site

HOUSING

- approximately 225 homes all owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units
- 1 mobile home park with 16 units

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in Sudbury for Inco or Falconbridge

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 service station
1 confectionery
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Markstay 9.6 kilometres distant

Secondary
students are bussed to Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Hagar Township

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Markstay, Ontario P0M 2G0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily and 2 weeklies from Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC
CHNO-AM
CFBR-AM (French)
CIGM-FM

Television Stations Received
C.K.N.C.-C.I.C.I.

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sudbury

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community hall

CALSTOCK

Calstock, originally known as Kabina, was founded in 1942. Its uniqueness is that it is a combination of both an unorganized community and an Indian reserve. The economic base of the community has always been lumbering.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N47 84W09
district of Cochrane
located 35 kilometres northwest of Hearst at the junction of Highways 11 and 663

POPULATION

180 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway, English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Charles Desilets
Calstock, Ontario P0L 1B0
(705) 337-3301

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladoucer
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
centralized system

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 90 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Lecours Lumber Company and Gosselin Lumber Company
- other residents commute to Hearst

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 reserve store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school for kindergarten to grade 2 students
older students are bussed to Hearst

Secondary
students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES

1 Pentecostal church
Anglican minister visits the community

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Calstock, Ontario P0L 1B0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Hearst

Railway Service
available in Hearst

Air Service
available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment
2 special constables

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 playground
- 1 community hall

CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP (SPRING BAY)

The township received its first settlers in 1880 and includes the communities of Long Bay, Perivale, Britainville, Grimsthorpe and Spring Bay. Spring Bay is the main community within the township.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N45 82W21
district of Manitoulin
located in the centre of Manitoulin Island on Highways 542 and 551

POPULATION

367 (1980 assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Jack Male, Chairman
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-5722

Mrs. Bev McDermid, Secretary

Members
Ben Wilson
Owen Legge
Doug Patterson
Wendell Buie

Local Roads Board
Ms. Dorothy Sloss, Secretary
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-4769

Community Clubs
Jennifer Orford, President
Community Centre Board
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0
(705) 377-6605

Ms. Nellie Wilson, President
Campbell Horticultural Society
Providence Bay, Ontario P0P 1T0
(705) 377-4575

Mr. Elmer Wood, President
Campbell-Providence Bay Agricultural Society
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-6683

Ms. Dorothy Sloss, President
Women's Institute
see address above

UCANO Representative
Ms. Dorothy Sloss
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 128
King and Young Streets
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site in township

HOUSING

- 57 farm houses
- 121 residences
- 80 cottages
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents are self-employed farmers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
banks available in Mindemoya and Gore Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Gore Bay or Mindemoya

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 Missionary church
1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Spring Bay, Ontario P0P 2B0

Telephone
Manitoulin Island Telephone Company

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Little Current and Gore Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM/FM
CJRN-AM
CHNO-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO
WWUP
CJIC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in West Bay and Espanola

Railway Service
available in Sudbury, 184 kilometres distant

Air Service
private charter company in Gore Bay and scheduled air services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade
pumper truck provided by the Ministry of Northern Affairs

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Mindemoya Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service, and Sudbury and District Health Unit office are available in Mindemoya
- social services are available in Mindemoya, Gore Bay and Little Current

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 lodges
2 camps
2 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- good public beaches

CARAMAT

Caramat was established in the early 1900s with the construction of the Canadian National Railway transcontinental service. Marathon Corporation, a subsidiary of American Can of Canada Limited established a logging depot at Caramat in the early 1950s, the same year the main woodland headquarters moved from Caramat to Camp 15. Caramat has remained the principal residential community for American Can employees.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N37 86W09
district of Thunder Bay
located 56 kilometres southeast of Longlac on Highway 625

POPULATION

275 (1982 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board of Caramat
Mrs. Carol Sheridan, Secretary
Caramat, Ontario. P0T 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance.
telephone Caramat 872

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Club
Mr. Allison Sutherland, President
Caramat Community Club
Caramat, Ontario P0T 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Caramat 851

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
public system

Solid Waste Disposal
landfill site located 1.6 kilometres away

HOUSING

- approximately 85 family dwellings
- rental accommodation available from the Caramat Acres Incorporation

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are American Can and Canadian National Railway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Longlac, Geraldton and Manitouwadge

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

Roman Catholic and Lutheran services held in school weekly

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Caramat, Ontario P0T 1J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
T.V. Ontario
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Longlac

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
15-member volunteer force

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Longlac Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community centre

CARTIER

Cartier began as a railroad town.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N42 81W33
district of Sudbury
located 57 kilometres northwest of Sudbury on Highway 144

POPULATION

700 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Leroy Talbot, Chairman
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2233

Community Leader
Mr. Peter Dumont
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2323

UCANO Representative
Mr. Richard McGowan
223 Lansdowne Street
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2509

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells
Canadian Pacific Railway provides water to mobile trailer park

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 215 homes
- no Ontario Housing units
- 2 mobile home parks with 45 units

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work locally for E.B. Eddy Forest Products or in Onaping Falls

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
English elementary students are bussed to Onaping Falls
French elementary students are bussed to Downing

Secondary
English secondary students are bussed to Levack
French secondary students are bussed to Azilda

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
other denominations are represented in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury is available regularly
"Onaping Falls News" available weekly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-FM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
C.I.C.I.
CFTO (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sudbury

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dowling Detachment

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel/motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— baseball diamond
— outdoor rink
— Windy Lake Provincial Park
— recreation hall
— Halfway Provincial Park

CLEARWATER BAY

Clearwater Bay was originally a mining and homesteading centre but is now a summer cottage area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N42 94W45
district of Kenora
located 25 kilometres west of Keewatin on Highway 17

POPULATION

71 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Ron Eastwood, local resident
Clearwater Bay, Ontario P0X 1S0
(807) 733-2533

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site availalbe

HOUSING

- 41 habitable dwelling
- no Ontario Housing units, no rental accommodations and no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major industries are fishing and tourism

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 liquor store
1 lumber yard
1 restaurant
1 service station
2 snack bars
1 lumber company
1 convenience store
financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Keewatin

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Keewatin and Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Clearwater Bay, Ontario P0X 1S0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Kenora and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Kenora

Air Service
available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detchment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- district hospital and ambulance service in Kenora
- Northwestern Health Unit in Kenora
- Ministry of Community and Social Services in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

4 tourist resorts (2 with complete camping facilities)
1 marina

RECREATION FACILITIES

- available in Kenora and Keewatin
- excellent fishing area

COLLINS

Collins was used as a refueling depot by the Canadian National Railway in the 1920s. An independent trading post was also established, thus attracting trappers and fishermen to the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N17 89W27
district of Thunder Bay
located 35 kilometres west of Armstrong on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION

100 (1982 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Affairs
200 Beaver Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generator for homes owned by Canadian National Railway employees and school

Water
community and private wells

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
disposal site available in vicinity

HOUSING

- approximately 30 homes
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Canadian National Railway and Ogoki Wilderness Lodge

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Armstrong

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Collins, Ontario P0V 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
nil

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Armstrong

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Armstrong Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- ambulance service available in Armstrong
- hospital, health unit and social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink
- prime hunting and fishing area

CRYSTAL FALLS

Crystal Falls was called Smoky Falls until 1920. Although it was originally a lumbering town, the community is more farming oriented now.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N27 79W54
district of Nipissing
located 11 kilometres north of Sturgeon Falls on Highway 64

POPULATION

150 (1981 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Charles Campbell, Chairman
Crystal Falls, Ontario P0H 1L0
(705) 472-7900

Community Clubs
Club de Bons Amies
Mrs. Blanche Dubuc
Crystal Falls, Ontario P0H 1L0

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- all homes owned by occupants, no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 store
1 scrapyard
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Field

Secondary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Crystal Falls, Ontario P0H 1L0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKSO-AM
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CFCH
CKNY
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in North Bay

Railway Service
available in Sturgeon Falls and North Bay

Air Service
available in Sturgeon Falls and North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES

4 tourist outfitters

RECREATION FACILITIES

— outdoor rink

DANCE TOWNSHIP

Dance began in the early 1900s as an agricultural centre.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N46 93W40
district of Rainy River
located approximately 50 kilometres northwest of Fort Frances on Highway 613

POPULATION

47 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
E. Nesbitt, Secretary-Treasurer
Jack Hodge
Lanny LaBelle
Wesley Hayes

Community Clubs
Mr. Ernest Nesbitt
Dance Statute Labour Board
R.R. 1
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
(807) 486-3619

Mr. Joe Hodge
Dance Community Club
R.R.1
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
(807) 486-3445

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site available

HOUSING

- 18 habitable dwellings
- little rental accommodation available
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Boise Cascade Canada Limited
- major industries are forestry and farming

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to LaVallée, and Devlin (Burris and Cornerbrooke schools)

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Fort Frances, Devlin and LaVallée

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
KGHS-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Fort Frances

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
— fire brigade in Devlin

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 resorts
2 trailer parks (1 with electric hook-ups)

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Fort Frances

DAWSON TOWNSHIP

Meldrum Bay is the only settlement in the township and is named after a market town in Scotland. In 1876, the federal government constructed a lighthouse at Meldrum Bay. Commercial fishing was once the important industry and Meldrum Bay supported three fishing tugs. Today, tourism, hunting and fishing provide Dawson Township with plenty of summer activity.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N54 83W06
district of Manitoulin
located 73 kilometres west of Gore Bay on the western tip of Manitoulin Island on Highway 540

POPULATION

64 (1980 assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Mike Arbour
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
(705) 283-4217

Community Clubs
Mr. Wilf Joyce, President
Historical Society
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
(705) 283-4232

Mr. Mike Arbour, Chairman
Dawson Citizen's Improvement Association
see address above

UCANO Representative
Ms. Elaine McCurdy
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0
no telephone

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site located in township

HOUSING

- 42 homes
- 8 farms
- 56 cottages
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Ministry of Transportation and Communications

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 stores
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Gore Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Meldrum Bay, Ontario P0P 1R0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 island weeklies from Gore Bay and Little Current are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC
CBFST
WWUP

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Gore Bay

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
available in Gore Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade
fire package supplied by the Ministry of Northern Affairs

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals available in Little Current and Mindemoya
- ambulance service available in Gore Bay
- health unit office available in Mindemoya
- social services are available in Gore Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- snowmobiling
- prime fishing and hunting area
- community hall

DESAULNIERS

Desaulnier's first settlers were of French origin from the province of Quebec.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N33 80W07
district of Nipissing
located on Highway 539, 8 kilometres from Highway 64

POPULATION

176 (1981 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Paul Vezina, Chairman
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6748

Community Leaders
Mr. Yvon Denis, local resident
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6812

Mr. Paul Vezina
see address above

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity.
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
sanitary landfill site in Field and River Valley

HOUSING

- 22 residences and 2 rental units
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents commute to Field to work in lumbering industry

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionery
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls and Field

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Field or to River Valley

Secondary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES

available in River Valley and Field

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Field, Ontario P0H 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJBC-AM
CFCH-AM
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM/FM

Television Stations Received
CBFST (French)
CKSO
CHNB
CKNY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sturgeon Falls

Railway Service
available in Field

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Ministry of Natural Resources provides equipment only
River Valley Volunteer Fire Brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance services are available in Sturgeon Falls
- North Bay and District Health Unit in North Bay
- Desaulniers Special Children's Centre in Field for disturbed and mentally retarded children
- Au Chateau Home for the Aged in Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES

campgrounds at Marten River and River Valley

RECREATION FACILITIES

- Marten River Provincial Park
- other facilities are available in Field and River Valley

DEWART TOWNSHIP

Dewart came into being in the early 1900s as a result of the agricultural and logging boom.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N37 94W10
district of Rainy River
located 40 kilometres north of Stratton on Highway 617

POPULATION

27 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Wilmer Stang, Secretary
R.R. 1
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
(807) 483-5515

Community Leader
see UCANO Representative

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
individual wells

Sewerage
private septic fields

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources has a waste disposal site in Sifton Township

HOUSING

- 7 homes owned by occupants and 1 rented home
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Cliff Strand Timbering Company and local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

stores are available in Stratton
financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Chapple Township

Secondary
grades 9 to 12 students are bussed to Rainy River and grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Rainy River, Fort Frances and Stratton

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Fort Frances and Rainy River as well as 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CKY-AM
CBC-AM
CKRC-AM
CFRW-AM
CKSB-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Stratton

Railway Service
passenger service available in Winnipeg and freight service available in Rainy River

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital in Emo and Rainy River
- ambulance service in Fort Frances and Rainy River
- Northwestern Health Unit in Rainy River, and Fort Frances and Emo
- social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- available in North Branch, Pinewood and Stratton
- prime hunting area
- Lake of the Woods Provincial Park

DINORWIC

Dinorwic was founded in the late 1880s with the establishment of a Hudson's Bay Company post. The area became widely known for its fur trading because it was an access point to the Sioux Lookout area and also to the fur areas near Fort Frances. The Canadian Pacific Railway also established a station and watering stop for their locomotives in the community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N41 92W30
district of Kenora
located 27 kilometres east of Dryden on Highway 17

POPULATION

293 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Audrey Huckell
Southworth Local Roads Board
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
(807) 938-6462

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 83 habitable dwellings
- 10 Ontario Housing family units
- no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products and local tourist camp

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
2 gas stations
1 restaurant
4 banks and 1 credit union in Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Wabigoon

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Lutheran church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Winnipeg daily
1 Thunder Bay daily
1 Dryden weekly
are available in Dryden

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
2 American Satellite Superstations:
New York and Chicago

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Dryden

Railway Service
available in Dryden

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 campgrounds (1 offers complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime hunting and fishing area

DRIFTWOOD

Driftwood was settled by war veterans and forestry companies.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N08 81W23
district of Cochrane
located 32 kilometres west of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION

91 (1978 postmaster's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Frank Crawford
Driftwood, Ontario P0L 1E0
(705) 272-6324

UCANO Representative
Mr. Peter Watt
P.O. Box 2094
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6328

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- all homes owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Abitibi Paper Company in Cochrane and Smooth Rock Falls

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store and gas station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Driftwood, Ontario P0L 1E0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane and 1 daily from Timmins as well as 2 Toronto dailies are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKAP-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 resort

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Greenwater Provincial Park in Hunta

DUNNING

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N03 80W50
district of Cochrane
located 16 kilometres east of Cochrane on Highway 574

POPULATION

60 (1977 Local Roads Board figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Ms. Vera Recoskie, Chairman
Dunning Local Roads Board
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3946

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mr. Russell Skidmore
R.R. 2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3944

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P.

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- farm houses owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are employed in the Cochrane area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 daily from Timmins, 1 weekly from Cochrane and 2 Toronto dailies are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB-AM
CKAP-AM
CKRN-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
available in Brower

Air Service
available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

DUNNS VALLEY

Dunns Valley is a farming community which was first settled in 1878.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N28 83W38
district of Algoma
located 35 kilometres north of Bruce Mines on Highway 561

POPULATION

55 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Herb McKay, Secretary-Treasurer
Galbraith and Morin Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2274

Community Leader
Ms. Margaret Foster, local resident
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2243

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gordon Beaton
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2306

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Tensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- mainly farm houses
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- no major industry
- residents are employed primarily on local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Bruce Mines

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Bruce Mines

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

available in Ophir and Leeburn

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM (CBC affiliate)
CKCY-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
American stations are received with cable

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Bruce Mines

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals, health unit and ambulance services are available in Thessalon and Sault Ste. Marie
- Algoma District Social and Family Services office is in Thessalon

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community hall
- other facilities are available in Bruce Mines

DYMENT

Dyment was established in the 1890s as the result of a gold discovery and the establishment of Sakoose Gold Mine. The community was also a watering stop for the Canadian Pacific Railway locomotives.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N37 92W18
district of Kenora
located 51 kilometres northeast of Dryden on Secondary Highway 603

POPULATION

75 (1980 Ministry of Revenue assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Sylvia Wagar
Melgund Local Roads Board
Box 7, Site 10
R.R. 1
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
(807) 938-6835

Community Clubs
Mrs. Edna McCannan, Secretary-Treasurer,
Dyment Recreation Committee
R.R. 1
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
(807) 938-6434

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private sewage systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site located 4.8 kilometres west of Dyment turn-off on Highway 17

HOUSING

- approximately 32 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Canadian Pacific Railway, and Great Lakes Forest Products

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Wabigoon

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Dinorwic and Wabigoon

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Winnipeg daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available in Dryden

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Dryden

Railway Service
available in Dryden

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community hall
— 1 outdoor skating rink
— prime fishing and hunting area

ELDEE

Eldee started under the Veteran Land Allowance auspices after World War II. Residents are now retired or employees of Tembec Pulp Company.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N38 79W09
district of Nipissing
located on Highway 63, 58 kilometres north of North Bay

POPULATION

190 (1981 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mr. Isaac Nunn
37 Pine Street
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
(819) 627-9514

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
local dump site

HOUSING

- 70 habitable dwellings, all individually owned
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents commute to Témiscaming or Kipawa, Quebec for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 service station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Thorne, Témiscaming, Quebec and North Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Phelps Township and North Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to Phelps Township and North Bay

CHURCHES

available in Témiscaming, Quebec

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from North Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKAT-AM
CRTV-AM

Television Stations Received
CHNB
DKAT
CRTV

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Voyageur Bus Line

Railway Service
available in North Bay

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in North Bay
Thorne Medical Clinic will service area

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

ENGLISH RIVER

English River is a community based on tourism. Its geographic location on Highway 17 provides a convenient stopping point for the travelling public.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N12 90W58
district of Rainy River and Thunder Bay (English River is on the electoral boundary of both districts)
located on Highway 17, 192 kilometres west of Thunder Bay

POPULATION

12 (estimated 1982 population; summer brings a large influx of tourists in the community)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Neil and Joanne Meades
Meades Lodge Resort
Hwy. 17
English River, Ontario P0T 2Y0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone 1 ring 2 via Thunder Bay exchange

Mr. Neil Meid
same address as above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Affairs
200 Beaver Street
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Pat Reid (Rainy River)
Jack Stokes (Thunder Bay)
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private septic fields

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- all homes are privately owned
- no mobile home parks or Ontario Housing Units

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work locally for Meades of English River Incorporated

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 liquor outlet
1 gas and service station
financial institutions and retail establishments are available in Ignace

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Ignace

Secondary
students are bussed to Ignace

CHURCHES

available in Ignace and Upsala

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKPR-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC (Thunder Bay)
CTV (Thunder Bay)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
not available

Air Service
no scheduled service available;
charter air service available in
Ignace and Upsala

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Ministry of Natural Resources in
Ignace provides fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Ignace Detachment
Upsala Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital and social services are
available in Thunder Bay
and Ignace
— ambulance service available in Ignace
and Upsala

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
1 tourist resort

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime hunting and fishing area

ESTAIRE (BURWASH TOWNSHIP)

Estaire began as a Canadian Pacific Railway station. Farming and pulpwood cutting were early industries. In 1917, a minimum security prison was established at Burwash which boosted the local economy. The prison is now closed.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N18 80W48
district of Sudbury
located on Highway 69, 32 kilometres south of Sudbury

POPULATION

274 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Gord Robesich
204 Pine Street
Sudbury, Ontario P3C 1X5
(705) 673-9551

Community Leaders
Mr. S. E. (Bob) Borm
R.R. 3, Site 33
Box 14
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 4N1
(705) 695-2124

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 965-2230

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. Judy Erola

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 111 homes, primarily owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in Sudbury

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 service stations
1 confectionery
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 French public school
separate school students are bussed to Sudbury

Secondary
students are bussed to Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
1776 LaSalle Boulevard
Sudbury, Ontario P3A 2A2

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-FM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CICI
CFTO (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Coach Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
protection provided by the Burwash brigade through a special arrangement

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sudbury Detachment

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist stop including coffee shop, dining facilities and lounge
1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

EVA LAKE

Eva Lake came into being in the 1950s as a tourist resort and cottage area. It has continued to be very popular with numerous tourist outfitters and resorts operating locally.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N43 91W10
district of Rainy River
located 40 kilometres east of Atikokan on Highway 11

POPULATION

32 (1981 estimated winter population)
100 (1981 estimated summer population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Eric Thorson
Box 972
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 929-3222

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. Paul McRae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste site available in area

HOUSING

- approximately 13 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents commute to Atikokan, Sapawe and Huronian for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

some souvenir shops and seasonal grocery stores available but most facilities are located in Atikokan

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Atikokan

Secondary
students are bussed to Atikokan

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church (summers only)
others available in Atikokan

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Atikokan and Fort Frances and 2 dailies from Thunder Bay, and Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM(CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD (CTV affiliate)
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line provides scheduled service

Railway Service
available in Atikokan (freight) and Thunder Bay (passenger)

Air Service
available in Atikokan

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Eva Lake - Marion Lake Volunteer Fire-Fighters Association

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Atikokan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- health unit, clinic, hospital and social services are available in Atikokan
- the Northwestern Health Unit holds monthly clinics at the Bonaventure Resort in Niobe Lake, 16 kilometres distant

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 tourist resorts
2 wilderness canoe outfitters
1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 marina (Eva Lake is on connecting waterways adjacent to Quetico Provincial Park)
- area renowned for lake trout, walleye fishing and seasonal moose hunting

FERLAND

Though a few families lived in the area in the early 1900s, Ferland did not become an established community until the 1940s when Ontario Hydro constructed a bridge over the Jackfish River. Most residents are members of the Whitesands Band.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N18 88W25
district of Thunder Bay
located 130 kilometres west of Nakina on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION

80 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Joe Wilson
Ferland, Ontario P0T 2H0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Ferland 1 ring 23

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Ave.,
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Canadian National Railway generated power available to its employees

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- 20 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is the Canadian National Railway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Armstrong

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students board in Armstrong

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Armstrong

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada (1 pay telephone)

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
nil

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
not available

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Armstrong

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Armstrong Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- medical clinic with doctor on rotation is available in Armstrong
- closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout
- ambulance service and health unit office in Thunder Bay
- social services available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink

FINMARK

Finmark, named after the Norwegian province, first served as a railway centre during the building of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The original settlers who arrived in the early 1900s were mostly Scandinavian. Prior to World War I, residents were engaged locally in farming and forestry but now most residents commute to Thunder Bay for employment.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N35 89W45
district of Thunder Bay
located 52 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on the Canadian Pacific Railway line

POPULATION

70 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. L. Erickson
Dawson Road, Goldie Roads Board
P.O. Box 60
R.R. 2
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4417

Community Clubs
Mrs. L. Jaroli, Secretary
Four Way School Association
R.R. 2
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4875

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 30 single family dwellings
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products Limited with camps in the area and Inco Mines Limited in Shebandowan

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

stores, financial institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Kakabeka Falls and Shebandowan

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJLB-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line provides service on flagstop basis on trans-Canada highway, 1½ kilometres away

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond and playground
- prime hunting and fishing area
- Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park is 26 kilometres away

FOLEYET

Foleyet was a railroad community, founded in 1915, which later became a forest products centre with a sawmill. The sawmill closed in 1973.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N15 82W27
district of Sudbury
located on Highway 101, 100 kilometres west of Timmins

POPULATION

600 (1979 Foleyet Citizens Committee figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
James Duval, Chairman
Young Street
Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0
(705) 899-2314

Local Roads Board
Mr. Jim Regan, Chairman
Foleyet Local Roads Board
Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0
(705) 899-2467

Community Clubs
Foleyet Sportsmen Club
Foleyet Youth and Recreation Association
Mr. Armand Robert
Foleyet Citizen's Committee
see address below

UCANO Representative
Mr. Armand Robert
Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0
(705) 899-2636

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P.	Floyd Laughren
M.P.	Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
Canadian National water line
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 120 habitable dwellings
- 5 Ontario Housing units
- no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- Canadian National Railway is the major local employer
- some residents work for timber cutting operations

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 garage
3 stores
financial institutions are available in Timmins

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
1 separate school (bilingual)

Secondary
students are bussed to Timmins

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Foleyet, Ontario P0M 1T0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Timmins is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM (CBC affiliate)
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CFTI-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Foleyet Fire Brigade (20 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Foleyet Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — doctor's clinic, 1 weekly visit
- — hospital, ambulance service and social services are available in Timmins
- — health unit in Chapleau
- — Ministry of Health ambulance stationed in Foleyet and staffed by volunteers

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
1 motel
3 lodges

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

- — Ivanhoe Provincial Park
- — 1 gymnasium
- — 1 community centre
- — 1 Parish hall
- — 1 community hall
- — 1 library

FOURNIER

Fournier was first settled as a farming community between 1910 and 1920.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N01 81W15
district of Cochrane
located 3.2 kilometres west of
Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION

79 (1977 Local Roads Board estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. John Higgs, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 983
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-5654

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mr. Howard Farguhar
Box 81
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-5582

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
individual wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources
site in township

HOUSING

- mostly farm houses
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in Cochrane area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
both separate and public school students
are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATION

Canada Post Office
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane is
available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
available in Cochrane

Air Service
available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Greenwater Provincial Park

FREDERICKHOUSE

Frederickhouse was established as a townsite when plans were made to use the Frederickhouse River as a power dam site. Early settlers travelled down the river by barge and landed on the river bank six kilometres from the village. The Beaverboard Fibre Company mill, on the shores of the Frederickhouse River, employed a large number of people.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N05 81W10
district of Cochrane
located 9.5 kilometres west of Cochrane
on Highway 636, off Highway 11

POPULATION

105 (1978 figure from citizens club)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. André Filion, President
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4151

Community Leaders
Mr. Ernest Whiting
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3917

Mr. André Filion
Frederickhouse Citizens Club
see address above

Mr. Gilbert Côté
Parish St. Angèle de Merece Committee
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6637

UCANO Representative
Mr. Denis Lalande
P.O. Box 2012
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6069

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site
1.6 kilometres distant

HOUSING

- approximately 20 dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in the Cochrane area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions
are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
other denominations are represented in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Frederickhouse, Ontario P0L 1K0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB-AM
CKAP-AM
CKRN-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Cochrane and Timmins

SERVICES

Fir Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

FRENCH RIVER

French River's first settlers were Mennonites from Kitchener who came to the area to work in lumber camps.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N02 80W34
district of Sudbury
located on Highway 607A, 13 kilometres from Alban and 3 kilometres from Highway 69

POPULATION

594 (1980 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Ms. Colette Begin
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2167

Community Leaders
Mr. Robert Gilles, Junior
Dry Pine Camp
R.R. 1
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2172

Mr. Bill Biggs
Bigwood, Ontario P0M 1A0
(705) 857-2033

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 965-2230

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private drilled or dug wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
sanitary landfill site

HOUSING

- 207 private homes, primarily owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major industry is tourism
- residents also work in Alban and Sudbury

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school (possible closing in the near future)
separate school students are bussed to Alban

Secondary
students are bussed to Noelville or Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Alban and Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Alban, Ontario P0M 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM (French)
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-FM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CICI
CBFST (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Bigwood

Railway Service
available in Bigwood by special request

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Alban Fire Brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Noelville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

hotel in Bigwood
4 camp and trailer parks
2 marinas
tourist with dining room and lounge

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — Grundy Lake Provincial Park 14 kilometres south
- — other facilities are available in Noelville and Sudbury

GERALDTON NORTH

Geraldton North, like Geraldton itself, originated in the late 1930s as a result of gold mining activity in the area. It has continued as a residential community, distinct from the town of Geraldton.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N44 86W57
district of Thunder Bay
located 1 kilometre north of Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION

65 (1982 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Geraldton sanitary landfill site located 9.3 kilometres distant on Highway 11 and Hutchinson Lake site located 4.8 kilometres north on Highway 584 (summers only)

HOUSING

- 18 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation available
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Kimberly-Clark of Canada and Weldwood of Canada in Longlac and Nakina and various businesses in Geraldton

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Geraldton

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

various denominations are represented in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Geraldton are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Geraldton

Railway Service
available in Longlac and Nakina

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Errington-Ashmore Volunteer
Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

MacLeod Provincial Trailer Park
(complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Geraldton

GOGAMA

Gogama originated as a railway community in 1920. During the 1940s, three sawmills started operating locally, and logging flourished. All have since closed.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N40 81W43
district of Sudbury
located at the end of Highway 661,
100 kilometres south of Timmins

POPULATION

700 (1979 UCANO East figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Mr. Bernard Petitclerc, Chairman
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2009

Local Roads Board
Mr. Marcel Constant, Chairman
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2737

Community Clubs
Mr. Marcel Constant, President
Gogama Citizen's Committee
see address above

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gerry Talbot
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2634

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
Canadian National Railway water system and private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 170 privately owned homes
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are the Ministry of Natural Resources, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited and Canadian National Railway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
2 grocery stores
1 hardware store
2 service stations
1 restaurant
1 hotel
3 motels
other stores and financial institutions are available in Timmins

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
1 separate school (bilingual)

Secondary
students are bussed to Timmins

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church
1 Presbyterian church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Timmins is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM (CBC affiliate)
CBC-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKSO-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBC French

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
Gogama Airways
Minisinakwa Lodge Airways
Derry-Air
one 1,500-foot sand and gravel strip and one 2,200-foot gravel air-strip with no radio aids

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Gogama Fire Protection Team (21 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Gogama Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- doctor's clinic, 1 visit every 2 weeks
- hospital in Timmins
- local ambulance service; Ministry of Health ambulance stationed in Gogama and staffed by volunteers
- health unit and social services are available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

4 hotels-motels
2 lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 library
- 1 gymnasium
- 1 recreation centre

GOWGANDA

Gowganda was established around 1909 when silver was discovered in the area. The population was estimated to be between ten and twenty-five thousand in the boom years. Tourism is now the economic base of Gowganda.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N39 80W46
district of Timiskaming
located 112 kilometres west of New Liskeard on Highway 560

POPULATION

110 (1982 estimate provided by a resident)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mrs. Antoinette Trajkowicz, Secretary
Gowganda Community Recreation Association
General Delivery
Gowganda, Ontario P0J 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
(705) 624-3431

UCANO Representative
Mr. David Ford
General Delivery
Gowganda, Ontario P0J 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
(705) 624-3171

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
310 Whitewood Avenue
New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 130 habitable dwellings
- 3 rental units
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work for government agencies on a seasonal basis
- some renewed mining activity

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
2 service stations
1 restaurants
mobile bank visits community regularly the 1st Friday of every month

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES

available in Elk Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Gowganda, Ontario P0J 1J0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from New Liskeard and 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM
CKVM-AM (French)
CKSO-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKRN (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Elk Lake

Railway Service
available in New Liskeard

Air Service
available in Earlton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Elk Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital in New Liskeard and Englehart
- ambulance and health unit services in Englehart
- social services are available in New Liskeard

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
1 resort
1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink
- baseball diamond
- curling rink
- 3 community halls
- school auditorium
- community museum

GRAHAM

Graham began as a terminal point for the hand-fired steam locomotives. The Hudson's Bay Company maintained a trading post in the community at that time and trapping, farming, and forestry were active industries. The latter has remained in the area with the Great Lakes Forest Products Limited maintaining a camp and a rail spur for the loading of forest products.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N15 90W34
district of Thunder Bay
located 195 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on the Canadian National Railway line, approximately half way between Sioux Lookout and Thunder Bay

POPULATION

200 (1981 estimated summer population)
25-30 (1981 estimated winter population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
private generators

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Great Lakes Forest Products Limited site

HOUSING

- 12 single family dwellings located on land leased from the Canadian National Railway Realty
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are the Great Lakes Forest Products Limited and the Canadian National Railway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store which also provides gasoline, propane, postal service and liquor
1 gasoline station
other establishments are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Upsala

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Upsala

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Britton's General Store
Graham, Ontario P0T 1T0

Telephone
Bell Canada (2 pay telephones in railway station and general store)

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay

Radio Stations Received
CKPR-AM
CBQ-AM (CBC affiliate)
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Upsala

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Upsala Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- emergency medical aid is provided by Upsala Volunteer Ambulance Service in Upsala
- a first response team is located in Graham
- other services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

8 houses are available for rent during the summer

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting and fishing area

HALKIRK

Summer cottage area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N40 93W
district of Rainy River
located 20 kilometres east of Fort Frances on Highway 11.

POPULATION

13 people live year round (1980 Ministry of Revenue figures)
182 people in summer cottages (1980 Ministry of Revenue figures)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Mr. Hubert Medhurst
Box 342
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M7
telephone Bears Pass — 76
(operator assisted)

Local Roads Board
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

MR. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Water
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 83 habitable dwellings
- 2 tourist establishments that offer rental accommodation on a year-round basis.
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- Major employer is Boise Cascade Canada Limited, Bear Pass Trading Post, the Fisheries Tourist Camps.

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Box Numbers
Fort Frances, Ontario

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
KGHS-AM and KDHS-FM
International Falls, Minnesota

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Railway Service
nil

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES:

available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 tourist establishments
2 marinas

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Fort Frances

HALLEBOURG

Hallebourg was founded around 1910. It was named after Bishop Halle who was the first bishop of the Diocese of Hearst.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N40 83W31
district of Cochrane
located 11 kilometres east of Hearst on Highway 11

POPULATION

397 (1979 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Roger Leclerc
Hallebourg, Ontario P0L 1L0
(705) 362-5287

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 80 privately owned homes
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Hearst Lumber Company

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 meat market
other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Hearst

Secondary
students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hallebourg, Ontario P0L 1L0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CBC (French and English)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
available in Hearst

Air Service
available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (6 people)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— outdoor hockey rink

HANNA TOWNSHIP

Hanna Township was first settled by World War I veterans and Dutch immigrants.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N56 81W00
district of Cochrane
located 16 kilometres southeast of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION

52 (1979 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mrs. Betty Mae Ouellette
R.R. 1
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6250

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- general housing information not available
- homes occupied by the owners and no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in Cochrane

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 gas pump
other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB-AM
CKAP-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
available in Cochrane

Air Service
available in Cochrane

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

HARDROCK TOWNSITE

The community came into existence as a result of the discovery of gold on the south arm of Little Longlac in 1931. Today the community remains a residential area outside of Geraldton.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N41 86W51
district of Thunder Bay
located 6 kilometres south of
Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION

40 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mrs. Irma Morton
Hardrock Townsite Owners Association
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-1340

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street,
P.O. Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
public system

Sewerage
private septic tanks

solid Waste Disposal
Geraldton sanitary landfill site,
3.2 kilometres east on Highway 11

HOUSING

- 12 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Kimberly-Clarke of Canada Limited (Woodlands Division) and various provincial and federal government agencies in Geraldton

STORES, BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Geraldton

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

available in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Geraldton is available regularly
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Geraldton

Railway Service
available in Longlac

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Errington-Ashmore Volunteer
Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

MacLeod Provincial Park
(complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES

— golf club
— other facilities are available in Geraldton

HAVILAND BAY

Haviland Bay originated as a lumbering community. It has however, due to its sheltered location on the shores of Lake Superior, become a resort and retirement area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 84W25 46N50
district of Algoma
located on Highway 17, 48 kilometres from Sault Ste. Marie

POPULATION

500 (1979 Ministry of the Environment figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Statute Labour Board
Mrs. Jean Rose, Secretary-tresurer
57 Bainbridge Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6C 2H1
(705) 253-0858

Community Clubs
Mrs. Ruth McDonald, Chairman
Goulais River Historical Committee
R.R. 2
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-5445

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site available in Fenwick Township

HOUSING

- 68 permanent dwellings
- 297 recreational residences
- no Ontario housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is tourism
- some employed in the lumber industry

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 variety store
1 marina boat sale launching
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Heyden

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 United church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CKCY-AM
CHAS-FM
Q104—FM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line
Ontario Northland Railway

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 lodge
1 motel
1 hotel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 ski hill
— 1 library
— 1 community centre
— 2 outdoor rinks
— cross-country ski trails

HAWK JUNCTION

Hawk Junction was first settled by people of Italian, Scottish and French origin in 1909, who came to work in the Josephine Iron Ore Mine. In 1923-24 the community was completly destroyed by fire.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N05 84W34
district of Algoma
located 26 kilometres northeast of Wawa on Highway 547

POPULATION

350 (1979 Local Roads Board estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Harold Armstrong, Chairman
Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0
Phone — Dial 0-2491

Marlene Tiboni, Secretary
Phone — Dial 0-4401

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Mary Wursluk, Chairman
Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Hawk Junction 3181

Community Leaders
Mr. Kelly Hopkins
Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Hawk Junction 3401

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Affairs
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
sanitary landfill in area

HOUSING

- — 100 homes and 3 rental units
- — no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- — residents commute to Wawa and Hawk Junction for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 hardware and sports store
1 confectionary
other stores and financial institutions are available in Wawa

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 separate school
public school students are bussed to Wawa

Secondary
students are bussed to Wawa

CHURCHES

1 Baptist church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hawk Junction, Ontario P0S 1G0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Wawa are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJWA-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
Algoma Central Railroad

Air Service
White River Air Services and Wawa Air Services provide charter plane service
closest scheduled air service is in Wawa

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Wawa Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- ambulance service in Wawa
- hospitals available in Wawa and Sault Ste. Marie
- Algoma Health Unit in Wawa
- social services are available in Wawa

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
2 camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- outdoor hockey rink
- playground
- beaches
- community hall

HERON BAY

Heron Bay arose during the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway mainline. Its continued development was due to the arrival of Ontario Paper Company Limited cutting operations. In 1970, however, the community underwent a substantial decrease in population as a result of the relocation of this firm to Manitouwadge.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N40 86W17
district of Thunder Bay
located 11 kilometres southeast of Marathon on Highway 627

POPULATION

120 (1982 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

Community Leaders

Mr. K.T. McCuaig, local merchant
General Delivery
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-1504

Mr. Fred Michaud
General Delivery
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-0821

Mrs. Patricia Downey, Postmistress
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-1878
Fern Lecours
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-1792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Miss. Jane E. Greer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Peninsula Building
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 40 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are the Canadian Pacific Railway and American Can of Canada Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Marathon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Marathon

Secondary
students are bussed to Marathon

CHURCHES

various denominations are represented in Marathon

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Heron Bay, Ontario P0T 1R0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Marathon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Marathon

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway available in Marathon

Air Service
available in Terrace Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Marathon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Marathon
— social services are available in Thunder Bay and many agencies visit the community regularly

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist outfitter

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Marathon

HEYDEN (AWERES TOWNSHIP)

In previous years, Heyden was a lumbering community. It is now primarily a satellite community of Sault Ste. Marie and a tourist area. It includes the McArthur Subdivision, Pioneer Trailer Park, Rupert Acres Trailer Park and the Shetland Trailer Park.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 43N39 84W18
district of Algoma
located 19.3 kilometres north of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 17

POPULATION

1,200 (1979 Sault Ste. Marie North Planning Board figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Ron Shortt, Chairman
Box 1172
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z0
(705) 777-2859

Mr. Robert Brydges, Secretary
69 Arguith Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6C 1P4
(705) 253-1675

Mrs. Edna Johnson
Aweres #2 Local Roads Board
696 Third Line East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 6J8
(705) 253-8611

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

— 560 habitable dwellings
— no rental accommodation
— 5 mobile home parks
— no Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

— residents work in Sault Ste. Marie

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 confectionery
4 restaurants
1 hairdressing salon
1 laundromat
1 auto body repair shop
1 towing service
1 recreational vehicle sales
1 saw mill
1 canoe manufacturing plant
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

Anglican and Roman Catholic services held in public school

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K7

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CHC-AM
CKCY-AM
CBC (Q104-FM)

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Ministry of Natural Resources in Sault Ste. Marie
Residents forming local volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 hotels-motels
tourist cabins

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 school auditorium
— hiking, fishing, skiing, swimming
— 1 mobile library from Sault Ste. Marie
— ski hill

HILLSPORT

Hillsport began as a result of local railway construction in the early 1900s. It developed into a permanent community in the 1950s with the expansion of American Can of Canada Limited (Woodlands Divisions).

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N27 85W33
district of Thunder Bay
located 70 kilometres north of Manitouwadge on the Canadian National Railway line

POPULATION

80 (1982 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Endel Igarik
General Delivery
Hillsport, Ontario P0T 1S0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Hillsport 21

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 20 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are American Can of Canada Limited and the Canadian National Railway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Manitouwadge

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Manitouwadge

CHURCHES

available in Manitouwadge and Caramat

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hillsport, Ontario P0T 1S0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Manitouwadge and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Longlac

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Manitouwadge Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Manitouwadge

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

HUDSON

Hudson was named after a surveyor who worked for the railway.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N05 92W10
district of Kenora
located 24.1 kilometres west of Sioux Lookout on Highway 664

POPULATION

590 (1981 figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Mrs. Ellyn Bernier
(807) 582-3233
(see address below)

Board Members
Mr. Norman Connor
Mr. Gary Hyslop
Mrs. Anne Brown
Mr. Ed Kosick

Secretary-Treasurer
Mrs. Darlene Moe
Box 97
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1Y0

Local Roads Board
Mr. Gary Hyslop, Secretary-Treasurer
4th Avenue
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0
(807) 582-3233

Community Leaders
Mr. Dean Starratt
Chamber of Commerce
Box 81
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0
(807) 582-3372

Community Clubs
Golden Ages Club
Pine Grove Rebekah Lodge

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal system

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 151 habitable dwellings
- a ten-room hotel offers rental accommodation on a year-round basis
- 12 Ontario Housing units
- no mobile home parks available

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is McKenzie Forest Products

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 liquor store
2 service stations
credit union van from Dryden visits weekly
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school with grades 1 to 6
grades 7 and 8 students are bussed to Sioux Lookout

Secondary
students are bussed to Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Protestant church
1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hudson, Ontario P0V 1X0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 local weekly and 2 Winnipeg dailies as well as two weeklies
from Sioux Lookout and Dryden are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CBLS (Sioux Lookout broadcasts to CBQ-AM in Hudson on weekdays only)
C.K.D.R. — Dryden has low-powered repeat transmitter in Hudson.

Television Stations Received
CBW (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
weekly service to and from Dryden is available

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
one local charter air carrier and scheduled service is available in Sioux Lookout

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Lookout Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sioux Lookout

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 hotels-motels

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- outdoor hockey rink
- ski-hill with rope tow
- curling rink (3 sheets)
- community hall
- Ojibway Provincial Park located on Highway 72 (30.4 kilometres south-east of Hudson)
- prime hunting, fishing and canoeing area

HUNTA

Hunta was first established as a railway siding for settlers who arrived in the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N06 81W16
district of Cochrane
located 32 kilometres northwest of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION

105 (1979 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Evelyn Shier, Secretary-Treasurer
General Delivery
Hunta, Ontario P0L 1P0
(705) 272-6314

Community Clubs
Mrs. Irene Blackburn, Secretary
Hunta Community Club
Hunta, Ontario P0L 1P0
(705) 272-6304

UCANO Representative
Mrs. Irene Blackburn
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 25 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are B & F Shier, Ontario government offices in Cochrane and Abitibi Pulp and Paper Company Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church
other denominations are represented in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hunta, Ontario P0L 1P0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 daily from Timmins, 1 weekly from Cochrane as well as 2 Toronto dailies are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKAP-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
available in Cochrane

Air Service
available in Timmins and Cochrane

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Greenwater Provincial Park

HURKETT

Hurkett, called Wolfe Siding until about 1910, was an active Canadian Pacific Railway stop serving the farmers, loggers and commercial fishermen of the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N50 88W29
district of Thunder Bay
located 70 kilometres east of Thunder Bay on Highway 17

POPULATION

310 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Kathy Davis, Chairperson
Andy Holtzman
Joe Turner
Rejean Smith
Bill Angeloff

Local Roads Board
Ms. Anna Larocque, Treasurer
Stirling Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Dorion, Ontario P0T 1K0
(807) 857-2378

Community Clubs
Hurkett Community Centre Board
Hurkett Ladies Auxiliary
Hurkett Volunteer Fire Team
Hurkett Firettes
Hurkett Cemetery Committee

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 100 single family dwellings
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Domtar Packaging Limited in Red Rock, Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd.- Woodlands and Abitibi Price Inc. – Woodlands

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Nipigon, Red Rock or Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
grades 1 to 7 students are bussed to Dorion
grade 8 students are bussed to Red Rock
separate school students from grades 1 to 8 are bussed to Red Rock

Secondary
students are bussed to Red Rock

CHURCHES

available in Dorion

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Dorion, Ontario P0T 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 Thunder Bay dailies and 1 Nipigon weekly are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD
TVO (Fringe Reception)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Nipigon and Thunder Bay

Air Service
commercial flight service is available in Thunder Bay
charter air service is available locally from a sea plane base on Lake Superior

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire protection team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Nipigon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Nipigon
- Children's Aid Society office in Nipigon
- other social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 new baseball field
- 1 outdoor skating rink
- 1 community centre
- prime hunting and fishing area

INGOLF

Ingolf, located on Long Pine Lake, is mainly a cottage area for Manitoba residents.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N48 95W07
district of Kenora
located 40 kilometres west of Kenora on the Canadian Pacific Railway line and accessible via Highway 44 from Manitoba

POPULATION

1,000 (1981 estimated summer population)
28 (1981 actual count of winter population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Fred Archambault
Ingolf, Ontario P0Y 1A0
(807) 733-2588

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site in township

HOUSING

- 2 family dwellings and other homes are seasonal
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major industry is tourism

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
closest financial institutions are in Falcon Lake, Manitoba and are open only summers

SCHOOLS

Elementary
no students in community

Secondary
no students in community

CHURCHES

available in Keewatin and West Hawk Lake, Manitoba

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Clearwater Bay, Ontario P0X 1S0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
3 dailies from Kenora and Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in West Hawk Lake, Manitoba

Railway Service
available in Redditt and Kenora

Air Service
available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Ministry of Northern Affairs pump package
Volunteer Fire Brigade
Chief: Mr. Fred Archambault

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Kenora
— Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
3 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime fishing area

ISLAND LAKE

The community was founded in 1952 as a company owned town and bears the name of the lumbering company responsible for its existence.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N42 83W34
district of Sudbury
located at the end of a forest access road 27 kilometres south of Chapleau off Highway 129

POPULATION

80 (1981 Island Lake Lumber Company Limited figure)
languages spoken are Finnish, English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader

Mr. Eric Schaffers
Chapleau Forest Products Ltd.
Island Lake, Ontario P0M 1K0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Island Lake 869

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
facilities provided by Island Lake Lumber Company

HOUSING

- 40 homes owned by Island Lake Lumber Company
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Island Lake Lumber Company

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

stores and financial institutions are available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Chapleau

Secondary
students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
not available

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CFON (CBC, French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Chapleau

Railway Service
available in Chapleau

Air Service
available in Chapleau

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire department
(5 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— recreation hall

JELLICOE

The community of Jellicoe originated in the 1930s with the gold mining boom in the area. It served as a divisional point on the Canadian National Railway.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N41 87W31
district of Thunder Bay
located 49 kilometres west of Geraldton on Highway 11

POPULATION

175 (1982 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Barry Jackson, Chairman
General Delivery
Jellicoe, Ontario P0T 1V0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Jellicoe 12

Community Leaders
Mr. Ben Nelson
General Delivery
Jellicoe, Ontario P0T 1V0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Jellicoe 39

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

— 60 habitable dwellings
— no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are Domtar Packaging Limited in Red Rock and Abitibi Paper Company in Beardmore

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 liquor store
3 service stations
financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Jellicoe, Ontario P0T 1V0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 Geraldton weekly are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line
Grey Goose Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
2 charter air carriers
an unpaved 3,000 feet long and 300 feet wide airstrip is available locally (no night landing facilities or terminal building)
scheduled air service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (15 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton and Beardmore Detachments

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— Geraldton District Hospital
— ambulance service available in Geraldton and Beardmore
— Thunder Bay District Health Unit in Geraldton
— social services are available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 hotels - motels
1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 baseball diamond
— 1 outdoor skating rink

JOGUES, COPPELL AND MEAD

The community was founded around 1910. The name is derived from two sources: "Jogues" was the first parish priest, and "Coppell" and "Mead" were originally the names of Algoma Central Railway officials.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N36 83W45
district of Cochrane
located 32 kilometres west of Hearst off Highway 583

POPULATION

465 (1979 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Ms. Margot Villeneuve
Way Local Roads Board
Wyborn, Ontario P0L 1R0
(705) 362-5205

Mr. Gilles Lehoux, Chairman
Coppell Local Roads Board
Coppell, Ontario P0L 1R0
(705) 362-5453

Community Clubs
Mr. Claude Brunet, President
Jogues Parish Association
R.R. 1
Jogues, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8371

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 135 homes owned by occupants
- 1 rental unit
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Mead Lumber and Chip Complex, Newaygo Timber Company Limited, and Newaygo Forest Products Limited in Mead

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 separate school (French)
public school students are bussed to Hearst

Secondary
students are bussed to Hearst (French and English)

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Jogues, Ontario P0L 1R0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKAP-AM (CBC affiliate)
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB-AM (CBC affiliate)
CBC Northern Network

Television Stations Received
CBOF (French CBC affiliate)
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Hearst

Railway Service
available in Hearst

Air Service
available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— church hall in Jogues

KAMINISTIKWIA

Kaministikwia which was named after the Indian word meaning the "meeting of two rivers" began as a Canadian Pacific Railway depot and served as a trading post and service depot for the shipping of timber and logs. The original depot has since disappeared. The present community is widely dispersed and includes an area of development along the Silver Falls road approximately six kilometres from the depot.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N32 89W35
district of Thunder Bay
located 26 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on Highway 102

POPULATION

200 (1981 Local Roads Board figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Toni Maki
Ware Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4486

Dawson Trail Rural Council
Mrs. Margaret Bennett, Secretary
R.R. 2
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4360

Community Clubs
Kam Community Centre
Mrs. Margaret Bennett, President
R.R. 2
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4360

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 70 single family homes
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents are employed in the city of Thunder Bay or with the woodlands of Great Lakes Forest Products Ltd. and Abitibi-Price Inc.
- main employer in the community is Kam Aggregates Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
kindergarten students are bussed to Finmark
public school students are bussed to Kakabeka Falls

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Thunder Bay and Kakabeka Falls.

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kaministikwia, Ontario P0T 1X0

Telephone
Bell Canada and City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department

Newspapers
1 weekly and 2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJLB-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD
TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 recreation centre
- prime hunting and fishing area
- Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park is 14 kilometres distant
- undeveloped campground at access point to Big Dog Lake, 25 kilometres distance.

KASHABOWIE

Kashabowie began as a result of the mining and logging boom in the early 1900s and the subsequent construction of the Canadian National Railway line.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N39 90W27
district of Thunder Bay
located 1.5 kilometres north of Highway 11 on Highway 802, 124 kilometres west of Thunder Bay

POPULATION

65 (1981 winter population estimate)
up to 100 (1981 summer population estimate)
language spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Area School Board
Mrs. O. Hilton, Chairperson
General Delivery
Kashabowie, Ontario P0T 1Y0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Kashabowie 26

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Paul McCrae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site located in area

HOUSING

— approximately 29 habitable dwellings
— 1 mobile home park, with 1 tenant at present

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products (Woodlands Division), INCO Metals (Shebandowan Mine), Canadian National Railway and the Ministry of Natural Resources (Shebandowan, Fire Base)

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 liquor store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Shebandowan

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kashabowie, Ontario P0T 1Y0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
charter fly-in air service is available in Kashabowie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer firefighters association

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
3 tourist resorts
1 campground

RECREATION FACILITIES

— large school playground with an outside skating rink in the winter.
— prime hunting and fishing area

KENABEEK

Kenabeek was first inhabited when the Timiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway was extended beyond North Bay in the early 1900s. This farm oriented community is spread over the townships of Cane and Henwood, and parts of the townships of Barber and Tudhope.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N39 79W59
district of Timiskaming
located 38.4 kilometres northwest of New Liskeard on Highway 65

POPULATION

510 (1982 Postmaster's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Mervin Jibb, Chairman
Henwood Roads Board
R.R. 1
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 563-2470

Mr. George Dulong, Chairman
Cane Roads Board
R.R. 2
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 678-2382

Community Leaders
Mr. Dave Dearden
Kenabeek Community Society
R.R. 1
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0
(705) 563-2404

Mr. Tom Skinner
Kenabeek Seniors' Club
General Delivery
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0

UCANO Representative
vacant

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
310 Whitewood Avenue
New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 100 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- people work in Tri-Town area, Earlton and Elk Lake or are self-employed farmers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 artisans' shop
1 garage
1 gas bar
1 construction company
1 painting company
1 drive-in food service
other stores and financial institutions are available in Tri-Town

SCHOOLS

Elementary
separate school students are bussed to New Liskeard
public school students are bussed to Kerns and Elk Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES

1 Mission church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kenabeek, Ontario P0J 1M0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from New Liskeard as well as 2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and North Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM
CJTT-AM
CKVM-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
available in New Liskeard

Air Service
available in Earlton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Elk Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospitals are available in New Liskeard and Englehart
- — ambulance service in Haileybury and health unit in Englehart
- — social services are available in New Liskeard

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 lodge

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

KENOGAMI LAKE

Kenogami Lake originated as a cottage area, but residents began living year-round to be close to the two sawmills that were then in operation. One of the two has since re-opened.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N06 80W12
district of Timiskaming
located 15 kilometres west of Kirkland Lake at the junction of Highways 11 and 66

POPULATION

220 (permanent population, 1981 local resident's figure)
476 (seasonal population, figure from same source)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Ralph Chandler, Chairman
R.R. 2
Swastika, Ontario P0K 1T0
(705) 642-3248

Community Leader
Mr. Bob MacLeod
R.R. 2
Swastika, Ontario P0K 1K0
(705) 642-3270

UCANO Representative
Mr. Bob MacLeod
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Fernand Poupart, Jr.
Ministry of Northern Affairs
32A Prospect Avenue
Box A635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site 3.2 kilometres distant

HOUSING

— 40 habitable dwellings
— 100 cottages
— 20 mobile homes
— no Ontario Housing units
— 2 mobile home parks with a total of 32 units

EMPLOYMENT

— residents work in Kirkland Lake and Englehart

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 grocery store
1 souvenirs, arts and crafts shop
1 restaurant
1 gas station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES

available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Swastika, Ontario P0K 1T0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 dailies from Kirkland Lake and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on local highway

Railway Service
available in Swastika

Air Service
available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Kirkland Lake Fire Department provides fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 hotels-motels
1 trailer park

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

KING KIRKLAND

King Kirkland arose around two mines, which have since closed. The employees of the mines have, however, remained in the community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N10 79W57
district of Timiskaming
located 6.4 kilometres east of Kirkland Lake on Highway 66

POPULATION

331 (1981 Timmins Regional Assessment Office figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Ivan Gibson
General Delivery
King Kirkland, Ontario P0K 1K0
(705) 567-3698

Community Leaders
Mrs. Winnifred Angus, Postmistress
General Delivery
King Kirkland, Ontario P0K 1K0
(705) 567-6846

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Fernard Poupart
Ministry of Northern Affairs
32A Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- — 120 privately owned homes
- — no rental accommodation
- — no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- — residents work in Kirkland Lake

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 variety store
1 body shop
1 restaurant
1 car dealer
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES

available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
King Kirkland, Ontario P0K 1K0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 daily from Kirkland Lake is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Voyageur Bus Line
McLellan Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Kirkland Lake

Air Service
available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
King Kirkland Fire Department as of 1982

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— baseball diamond
— outdoor hockey rink
— playground
— tennis courts
— community centre

KIRKUP TOWNSHIP

Kirkup was originally settled as a mining centre in the 1890s but is now more of a tourist resort and cottage area. The township includes Blindfold Lake, Bigstone Bay, Storm Bay and Longbow Lake. It is quickly becoming a residential area because of its proximity to Kenora.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N42 94W17
district of Kenora
located 3 kilometres southeast of Kenora on Highway 17

POPULATION

280 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Mr. Ross Playfair
Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 548-5045

Mr. Jack MacFarlane
Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 548-4581

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private sewage systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- approximately 73 habitable dwellings in area
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- tourism is the main industry
- many residents work in Kenora

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
2 service stations
financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kenora

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Longbow Lake, Ontario P0X 1H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Kenora and
1 daily from Winnipeg
are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Kenora and Redditt

Air Service
available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade
Chief: Mr. Ross Playfair

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Kenora
- Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
12 tourist resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- rifle, trap, pistol, archery and skeet range
- good hunting and fishing area
- Rushing River Provincial Park

KITIGAN

Kitigan named after a Canadian National Railway flag stop, was first settled around 1920, by farmers and bush cutters. Today it is a village, dependant upon the town of Kapuskasing.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N23 82W18
district of Cochrane
located 9.7 kilometres southeast of Kapuskasing on Highway 11

POPULATION

110 (1979 Local Roads Board estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Robert Sandford
R.R. 1
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2X7
(705) 335-4960

Community Leader
Mr. Glen Holland
R.R. 1
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2X7
(705) 335-8625

UCANO Representative
Mr. Glen Holland
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Gilbert Couture
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Model City Mall
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2E7
(705) 335-6008

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Township of Fauquier garbage site

HOUSING

- 30 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Spruce Falls Pulp and Paper Company in Kapuskasing

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Kapuskasing

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kapuskasing

Secondary
students are bussed to Kapuskasing

CHURCHES

available in Kapuskasing

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 1
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 1X7

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Kapuskasing and 1 French weekly from Hearst are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKAP-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB

Television Stations Received
CBC (French and English)
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kapuskasing Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kapuskasing

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Kapuskasing

LAC STE. THÉRÈSE

Lac Ste. Therese arose in the 1930s when a sawmill began operating in the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N47 83W39
district of Cochrane
located 13 kilometres north of Hearst on Highway 583

POPULATION

65 (1979 local resident's estimate)
language spoken is French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Pierre Miron, President
Casgrain Local Roads Board
R.R. 2
P.O. Box 21
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-5315

Community Clubs
Mr. Jacques Cantin, President
Lac St. Therese Recreation Centre
R.R. 2
P.O. Box 12
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-5342

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
P.O. Box 1688
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 13 homes
- 45 cottages
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Hearst

Secondary
students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church (summers only)
other churches are available in Hearst

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 daily from Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CBOFT (French CBC affiliate)
CBC Northern Network

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Railway provides bus service

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway is available in Hearst

Air Service
norOntair is available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 marina

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 outdoor rink

LAMARCHE

Lamarche was first settled by farmers in the 1920s.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N00 81W00
district of Cochrane
located on Highway 11, bordering Cochrane

POPULATION

800 (1979 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Fern Blazeka, Secretary-Treasurer
Lamarche Local Roads Board
nil
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3915

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Ms. Pat Belair
R.R. 2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6240

Mr. Jack Dunn
P.O. Box 1755
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6248

Mr. Jim Betz
P.O. Box 1
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-6248

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

— approximately 150 homes owned by occupants
— no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are Ontario Northland Transportation Commission, Canadian National Railway, Cochrane Enterprises Plywood and a sawmill in Cochrane

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
4 gas stations
1 plumbing company
1 welding company
other stores and financial institutions are available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students ar bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane and 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKAP-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKGB-AM
CKRN-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
available in Cochrane

Air Service
available in Cochrane

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 hotels

RECREATION FACILITIES

Greenwater Provincial Park in Hunta

LAPPE

Lappe was settled by Finnish immigrants in the early 1900s. The community was prosperous during the 1920s and 30s but was greatly affected by the depression. The young people tended to leave the community and farming died. Most of the land is now occupied by people who are retired or who commute to work in Thunder Bay.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48W30 89W15
district of Thunder Bay
located on the northern boundary of Thunder Bay on Hazelwood Lake Road

POPULATION

600 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Finnish

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Raili Whitney
Gorham Local Roads Board
R.R. 14
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5E5
(807) 767-4616

Community Clubs
Lappe Community Services Incorporated
Lappe Community Services Incorporated Ladies Auxiliary
Surprise Lake Campers Association
Boy Scouts
Brownies
Girl Guides

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site in the area

HOUSING

- 150 privately owned homes with no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units
- 1 mobile home park with 28 units

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents commute to Thunder Bay for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 variety stores
1 liquor store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Lutheran church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 14
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 5S5

Telephone
City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department

Newspapers
2 dailies and 1 weekly from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJLB-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD
TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Thunder Bay

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Volunteer Fire Protection Team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

Hazelwood Lake Conservation area

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting and fishing area
- outdoor skating rink
- community school now under construction to include Community Centre

LAVIGNE

Lavigne began in the year 1883 as a farming community. It is an extension of Verner which was established when the Canadian Pacific Railway was built and now depends on the summer tourist trade for much of its business.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N20 83W10
district of Nipissing
located 11 kilometres south of Verner on Highway 64

POPULATION

800 (summer population, 1978 Ministry of Northern Affairs Isolated Community's Assistance Fund figure)
372 (winter, figure from the same source)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Arthur Perreault, Secretary
Lavigne, Ontario P0H 1R0
(705) 594-2549

Community Clubs
Mr. Germain Charpentier, Chief
Lavigne Volunteer Fire Brigade
Lavigne, Ontario P0H 1R0
(705) 594-9195

Mr. Arthur Perreault, President
Lavigne Community Centre
see address above

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Jean-Jacques Blais

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
dug and drilled wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site located off Highway 64 on Duck Creek Road

HOUSING

- approximately 300 privately owned homes
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- self-employed farmers
- tourist camps

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 service station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Verner

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 separate school
grades 5 to 8 students are bussed to Verner

Secondary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Lavigne, Ontario P0H 1R0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKSO-AM
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCH
CKNY
CBC (French)
CKSO
CKNC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Verner

Railway Service
available in Verner

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (12 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service, and social services are available in Sturgeon Falls
- North Bay and District Health Unit in North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

13 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

- open air ice rink
- community centre

LEEBURN

Leeburn is a farming community which was established in the early 1890s by a few families. It is part of what is locally known as Sylvan Valley.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N28 83W49
district of Algoma
located 32 kilometres northwest of Bruce Mines and Highway 17

POPULATION

100 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Eleanor MacLeod
Aberdeen and McMahon Townships Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2262

Community Clubs
Mr. Gordon Beaton. President
Havalah Improvement Association
see address below

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gordon Beaton
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2209

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- mainly farm houses
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are primarily employed on local farms
- some residents work for Algoma Steel in Sault Ste. Marie

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Bruce Mines and Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Bruce Mines

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

1 Interdenominational church
1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Thessalon are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY
American stations can be received with cable

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Bruce Mines, Echo Bay and Sault Ste. Marie

Railway Service
available in Bruce Mines, Echo Bay and Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (16 members)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist resort

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community hall

LITTLE LONGLAC TOWNSITE

Little Longlac Townsite arose in 1936 as a residential area for the employees of Little Longlac Mine. In spite of the 1953 closing of the mine, the townsite has remained a residential community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N41 85W59
district of Thunder Bay
located immediately south of Geraldton on Highway 584.

POPULATION

75 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Mr. Mike Molkoski, President
Little Longlac Water Committee
Little Longlac Townsite
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0563

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells
Town of Geraldton water supply

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Geraldton sanitary landfill site, on Highway 11 is 3.5 kilometres distant

HOUSING

- 23 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Geraldton Board of Education and the Ministry of Natural Resources in Geraldton

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 bottling plant
1 chain saw dealer
stores and financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Geraldton

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

available in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Geraldton are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Geraldton

Railway Service
available in Longlac

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Errington-Ashmore Volunteer Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- MacLeod Provincial Park (with all facilities)
- other facilities are available in Geraldton

LOCHALSH

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N21 84W16
district of Algoma
located approximately 96 kilometres northwest of Chapleau and 96 kilometres southeast of White River on the Canadian Pacific Railway line

POPULATION

65 (1978 local resident's estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Year-round residents
Mr. and Mrs. Roxie Last
Lochalsh, Ontario

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Affairs
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Ray Chenier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site located 8 kilometres distant

HOUSING

- 8 homes owned by occupants
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major industry is tourism

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Wawa or Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
no students in community

Secondary
no students in community

CHURCHES

available in Wawa or Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Missanabie, Ontario P0M 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC (French and English)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Wawa

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway

air Service
available in Wawa

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no local fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dubreuilville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital is available in Wawa
- ambulance service is available in Dubreuilville
- health unit and social services are available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 lodges

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

LOWER GOULAIS VALLEY (FENWICK & VANKOUGHNET)

Extraordinary stands of red pine made Lower Goulais Valley an important lumber area in the early 1900s. It later thrived as a farming community. Today however, the area serves as a resort and retirement community for residents of Sault Ste. Marie. The valley includes the communities of Goulais Bay, Kirbys Corners, Karlash Corners, Goulais River Settlement and Island Lake.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N55 84W45
district of Algoma
located 24 kilometres north of Sault Ste. Marie at the junction of Highway 552 west and Pine Shores Road

POPULATION

1600 (permanent residents, 1979 Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs estimate)
1000 (seasonal residents, same source)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Henry Turmaine, Secretary
Vankoughnet and Aweres Local Roads Board
Box 397
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5M1
(705) 649-2022

Ms. Linda Mitchell, Secretary
Fenwick Pennefather and Vankoughnet Local Roads Board
R.R. 2
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0
(705) 649-2804

Community Clubs
Mountainview Recreational Committee
Ladies Benefit Society
United Church Women's Group
Senior Citizens Committee

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Fenwick Dump and Haviland Dump

HOUSING

- 1600 privately owned homes
- limited rental accommodation
- no mobile home parks or Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are employed mainly in the construction, logging and tourist industries

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

6 construction companies
2 lumber companies
1 garage
1 liquor outlet
2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
separate school students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church
1 Baptist Community Bible church
1 Bible College

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Goulais River, Ontario P0S 1E0

Newspapers
1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CKCY-AM
CHAS-FM
Q104-FM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CTV

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade being formed

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 trailer park
3 lodges
1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 2 baseball diamonds
— 1 outdoor skating rink
— Goulais River Community Centre
— ski hill
— library

MACDIARMID

Macdiarmid began in the early 1900s during the construction of the Canadian National Railway mainline. In the 1950s Kemp Fisheries arrived and the community then flourished as a fishing village.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N26 88W08
district of Thunder Bay
located 25 kilometres west of Beardmore off Highway 11

POPULATION

150 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Sonny Michon, Chairman
Macdiarmid Local Roads Board
General Delivery
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
(807) 885-3321

Community Leaders
Mr. Al Hirvela
Kilkenny Public School
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
(807) 885-5211

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 30 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Domtar Packaging Limited (Woodlands Division) and Kemp Fisheries

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionery
other stores and financial institutions are available in Beardmore and Nipigon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Nipigon

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Nipigon are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
15-member volunteer force

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Beardmore Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton and Nipigon

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist establishment

RECREATION FACILITIES

- Black Sand Provincial Park
- other facilities are available in Beardmore

MACLEOD TOWNSITE

The community came into existence in 1935 as a townsite for the employees of MacLeod Cockshutt Gold Mines Limited. In 1936, the townsite was almost completely burned. However, it was rebuilt immediately, and housed the mine employees until August 1970, when the mine closed. Today the homes are owned individually and the townsite remains a residential area outside of Geraldton.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N41 86W51
district of Thunder Bay
located 5 kilometres south of Geraldton on Highway 584

POPULATION

125 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mr. Ron O'quinn, President
MacLeod Townsite Owner's Association
MacLeod Townsite
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0865

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
public system

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Geraldton sanitary landfill site, 3.2 kilometres east on Highway 11

HOUSING

- 38 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Kimberly-Clark of Canada Limited (Woodlands Division), Geraldton Board of Education and various provincial and federal government agencies in Geraldton

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Geraldton

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

available in Geraldton

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Geraldton and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)
cable television available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Geraldton

Railway Service
available in Longlac

Air Service
available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Errington-Ashmore Volunteer Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Geraldton

TOURIST FCILITIES

MacLeod Provincial Park (complete facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — golf club
- — other facilities are available in Geraldton

MADSEN

Madsen came into being when the Madsen Red Lake Gold Mine started gold production in 1938. Mining operations ceased in 1976 and the community is now a 'dormitory' community to Red Lake.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N58 93W55
district of Kenora
located 10 kilometres south of the Township of Red Lake on Highway 618

POPULATION

350 (1982 Madsen Local Services Board figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Mr. David Symondson, Chairman
Madsen Local Services Board
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
(807) 749-2591
Ms Nora Kolmel, Secretary
(807) 749-3471

Members
Mr. Vito Pace
Ms Charlotte Achurch
Mr. George Wesolowski

Local Roads Board
Mr. H. Schaedel
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
(807) 749-3131

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
public pressure system

Sewerage
septic tanks with communal gathering system

Solid Waste Disposal
Madsen mine site

HOUSING

- 92 habitable dwellings, 80% of which are owned by occupants on either privately owned or leased land and remaining 20% are rented units
- no Ontario Housing homes or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents commute to Red Lake, Balmertown, or Ear Falls for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

financial institutions and stores are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Red Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Red Lake

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite chapel
other denominations are represented in either Red Lake or Balmertown

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Red Lake and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CBQ-FM (CBC Northern Network)
CKRE-AM (Fawcett Broadcasting)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Red Lake

Railway Service
available in Red Lake Road or Dryden

Air Service
available in Red Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (14 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital available in Red Lake
- ambulance and health unit services are available in Red Lake
- Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Red Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- recreation centre
- baseball diamond
- curling rink
- prime hunting and fishing area

MARTEN RIVER

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N47 80W15
district of Nipissing
located 50 kilometres north of North Bay on Highway 11

POPULATION

650(summer population estimate)
160 (winter population estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Road Board
Mrs. Dene Pugh, Chairman

Community Leaders
Glen Edmonds
(705) 892-2350
Arthur Arnold
(705) 892-2321
George Little
(705) 892-2237
Dean Pugh
(705) 472-1337

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. J. J. Blais

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic Systems

Solid Waste Disposal
dump site

HOUSING

- all individually owned homes, some winterized cottages

EMPLOYMENT

- mostly tourist industry
- some logging
- Trans Canada pipeline control station
- Sherman Mines in Temagami

STORES, BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 service stations
3 store-restaurants
2 restaurants
8 tourist operators
1 trucking operator

SCHOOLS

Elementary
public students go to Temagami and separate school students to North Bay

Secondary
students go to North Bay

CHURCHES

one non-denominational chapel

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Marten River

Telephone
Ontario Northland Communications

Newspaper
North Bay Nugget

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKAT-FM
CBC-Relay FM

Television Stations Received
CHNB (North Bay)
CKNY (North Bay)
CRTV (North Bay)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
ONR bus route

Railway Service
ONR via Temagami and
North Bay

Air Service
charter service in Temagami and
Air Canada via North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (15 members)
funded by ICAF

Police Protection
O.P.P. North Bay District

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

all medical and social services
available in North Bay
ambulance service out of North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

many tourist camps
3 camp sites
Marten River Provincial Park

RECREATION FACILITIES

recreation is of outdoor type —
snow machines in winter and ice
fishing;
hiking, fishing, swimming and
camping in the summer

McKENZIE PORTAGE

McKenzie Portage has grown up along the McKenzie Portage Road with enough permanent residents for a community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49° N 45′ 94° W 33′
district of Kenora
located on the McKenzie Portage Road south of Highway 17 at the westerly entrance of the Town of Keewatin

POPULATION

420 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Garry Wise, Chairman
McKenzie Trail
Box 19
R.R. 1
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2018

Community Leaders
Mr. Garry Wise
see address above

Mr. Robert Kember
McKenzie Portage Road
Box 204
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2128

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private sewerage systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

— 100 habitable dwellings with no rental accommodation

EMPLOYMENT

— residents work at industry in Kenora and Keewatin

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 sawmill
1 electrical contractor

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Keewatin

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora and Keewatin

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Kenora
1 daily from Winnipeg

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CKY-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Kenora and Keewatin

Railway Service
available in Kenora

Air Service
available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade
Ministry of Northern Affairs
pump package
Chief: Mr. Duncan McMillan

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service and health unit in Kenora
- Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 resort

RECREATION FACILITIES
available in Keewatin

MILLS TOWNSHIP (POPLAR)

The township's first settlers arrived in 1877 and established the community of Poplar. The prime industry for the pioneers was timbering. Mills Township still operates two mills and provides an excellent recreation area for residents and tourists.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N46 82W29
district of Manitoulin
located 24 kilometres south of Gore Bay and 16 kilometres northwest of Spring Bay on Highway 542

POPULATION

118 (1980 assessment)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Clarence Wiseman, Secretary
Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0
(705) 282-2741

Community Clubs
Mrs. Ruby Ford
Women's Institute
Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0
(705) 282-2048

Mr. William Wright
Mills Township Citizen Committee
Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0
(705) 282-2444

UCANO Representative
Mr. Clarence Wiseman
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic system

Solid Waste Disposal
landfill site located in area

HOUSING

- 15 farm houses
- 14 residences
- 9 cottages
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are self-employed farmers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 restaurant
other stores and financial institutions are available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Gore Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

available in Gore Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Evansville, Ontario P0P 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 island weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM
CJNR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO
WWUP
CJIC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Gore Bay

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
private air charter service is available in Gore Bay and scheduled air service is available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire package supplied by the Ministry of Northern Affairs
volunteer fire brigade (13 volunteers)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- ambulance service, nursing home and medical clinic are available in Gore Bay
- hospital and home for the aged are in Little Current
- health unit office is in Mindemoya

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tent and trailer park

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community hall
- snowmobiling
- good fishing and hunting in area

MINAKI

Minaki, originally known as Winnipeg River Crossing, has a history dating to the Wolseley Expedition. In 1910, the Canadian National Railway built the Minaki Inn, now Minaki Lodge, as a tourist resort and tourism has been the mainstay since. Lumbering which was started in 1912 by the Crossing Lumber Company is also important in the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N59 94W40
district of Kenora
located approximately 59 kilometres northwest of Kenora on the Canadian National Railway mainline

POPULATION

350 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Jack Charlesworth, Chairman
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 224-3452

Community Clubs
Mr. Peter Barber, President
Minaki Community Club
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 224-6411 (residence)
(807) 468-3135 (business)

Ms. Margaret Savage, President
Ontario Metis and Non-Status Indian Association
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1H0
(807) 224-6301

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems and private water trucking system

Sewerage
private sewage systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- — 96 habitable dwellings with no rental accommodation
- — 20 Ontario Housing family units
- — 1 mobile home park with 5 sites

EMPLOYMENT

- — residents either work for the tourism industry or in Kenora

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 food store
2 taverns
2 marinas
1 manufacturing company
2 trucking firms
financial institutions are available in Kenora and Keewatin

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 local public school from kindergarten to grade 4
older students are bussed to Keewatin

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora and Keewatin

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Minaki, Ontario P0X 1J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 local bi-weekly newspaper and 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CKY-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Kenora

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
a 3,000-foot airstrip with oil treated surface, is operational during summer days, strictly visual flight rule, no radar, or beacons
scheduled air service available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (14 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Minaki Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Kenora
- community first aid group
- Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

6 resorts (including light housekeeping cottages)
1 trailer park
2 marinas

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 outdoor rink
- 1 baseball diamond
- ski hill and chalet
- curling rink
- golf course
- 1 indoor pool
- 1 outdoor pool
- 1 tennis court
- 1 community hall
- Ontario Metis and Non-Status Indian Association hall
- prime hunting and fishing area

MINE CENTRE

The gold rush of the late 1800s led to the establishment of Mine Centre.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N45 92W37
district of Rainy River
located 60 kilometres east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION

79 (1979 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Sheila McMillen, Secretary
Mine Centre Local Roads Board
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
(807) 599-2247

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 23 habitable dwellings
- little rental accommodation available
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Joe Bliss Timber, Canadian National Railway and Boise Cascade Canada Limited in Fort Frances and the Mine Centre District School Board

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 grocery stores
2 gas stations
financial institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church
other denominations are represented in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0

Telephone
Telephones in Mine Centre are now seven-digit

Newspapers
2 dailies from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg as well as 2 weeklies from Atikokan and Fort Frances are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 tourist resorts
3 trailer parks (2 with electric hookups)

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Fort Frances

MISCAMPBELL

Miscampbell began as a result of the agricultural and logging boom around the early 1900s.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N42 93W32
district of Rainy River
located 10 kilometres west of Fort Frances on Highway 611 and 13 kilometres north of the junction of Highway 11 and 611

POPULATION

125 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Maxine Hayes, Secretary
Box 223
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M6
(807) 274-6049

Community Clubs
4-H Club
Mrs. Marie Gregory
R.R. 1
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2
(807) 274-3096

Women's Institute
Mrs. Irene Huntley
R.R. 1
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2
(807) 274-7434

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
available in Fort Frances

HOUSING

- — 36 habitable dwellings
- — little rental accommodation
- — no mobile home parks or Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- — major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited and Ministry of Correctional Services in Fort Frances

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Alberton

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M2

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available in Fort Frances

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
KGHS-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Fort Frances

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Miscampbell Fire Association
(15 volunteers)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Fort Frances
- social services are available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- local community hall
- other facilities are available in Fort Frances

MISSANABIE

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N19 84W05
district of Algoma
located 121 kilometres northeast of Wawa on Highway 651

POPULATION

250 (1979 Ministry of Natural Resources figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Mr. Edward Castagne, Chairman
Missanabie Action Committee
Missanabie, Ontario P0M 2H0
(705) 234-2740

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Affairs
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Ray Chenier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 58 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation
- 1 mobile home park with 9 mobile homes
- no Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents work in Chapleau; some residents employed at Rengold Mines, — Renabie, approximately 5 kilometres east of Missanabie

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Wawa

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Wawa

CHURCHES

Priest from White River visits once per week. No other denominations.

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Missanabie, Ontario P0M 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Wawa is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
not available

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Wawa

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway

Air Service
available in Chapleau or Wawa

SERVICES

Fire Protection
portable firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Wawa Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Wawa

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel-motel
1 trailer park
2 housekeeping businesses

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- outdoor hockey rink
- children's playground
- 1 public library

RECREATION FACILITIES

- children's playground on school grounds

MONETVILLE

Part of Monetville is organized. The part that is not included in Martland Township is unorganized. The Hwy 64 is the dividing line; those who live West of Highway 64 are in the organized area of Monetville and those East of Highway 64 are unorganized.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N10 80W22
district of Sudbury
Hwy 64, part of Township of Falconer, Louden, Haddo and Latchford, District of Nipissing.

POPULATION

500 (year round estimate)
900 (summer population estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario
P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
Private Wells

Sewerage
Private Septic Tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Solid waste site in Noelville

HOUSING

- — 160 (year round residents)
- — 240 (summer residents)

No Ontario Housing Units

EMPLOYMENT

— residents work in Sudbury and in Lumber industry around Monetville.

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 store
1 school
1 garage

SCHOOLS

Elementary
in Monetville

Secondary
Students bussed to Noelville, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario

CHURCHES

2 churches

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Monetville, Ontario

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
No local paper
North Bay Nugett

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM
CANO-AM
CKSO-AM
CFCH-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO-TV
CBFST-TV
CKNC-TV

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sturgeon Falls and Sudbury

Railway Service
available in Sturgeon Falls and Sudbury

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
North Monetville Fire Protection Team
Gerard Coulombe, Fire Chief
Monetville, Ontario
P0M 2K0
(705) 898-2630

Volunteer Fire Brigade
Robert Deen, President
Monetville, Ontario
P0M 2K0
(705) 898-2617

26 members
1 pumper
1 tanker
various other equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Noelville Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Noelville and Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
8 tourists camps

MONTREAL RIVER (RIX TOWNSHIP)

On the shores of Lake Superior, Montreal River is the site of four hydro electric generating stations that supply power to the Sault Ste. Marie area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N18 84W45
district of Algoma
located on Highway 17, 112 kilometres north of Sault Ste. Marie

POPULATION

26 (permanent population, 1979 Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs figure)
25 (seasonal population, from same source)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Jack Falkins, Chief
Volunteer Fire Brigade
Montreal River Harbour, Ontario
P0S 1H0
(705) 882-2171

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gerald Demers
Montreal River Harbour, Ontario
P0S 1H0
(705) 882-2129

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 4 dwellings owned by Great Lakes Power Corporation for their employees
- 10 privately owned homes
- 6 cottages
- 7 mobile homes
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is the Great Lakes Power Corporation
- some residents work in local tourist operations

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
3 petrol stations
2 tourist craft shops
2 restaurants
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

available in Batchawana

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Trails End Tourist Lodge
Montreal River Harbour, Ontario
P0S 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CHAS-FM
CKCY-AM
Q104-FM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie
Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (15 persons)
firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals, health unit and ambulance service are available in Sault Ste. Marie
- social service counsellors visit the communities from Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 lodges
2 motels and camping grounds

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 outdoor rink
- Lake Superior Provincial Park

MOOSE RIVER CROSSING

Moose River Crossing was originally a sawmill settlement.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N48 81W17
district of Cochrane
located 227 kilometres north of Cochrane, accessible by air and rail only

POPULATION

90 (1979 postmistress estimate)
languages spoken are English and Cree

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mrs. Elizabeth Moore
Moose River Crossing, Ontario P0L 1X0
(705) 336-2537

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel power at school

Water
one well for school only

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 18 habitable dwellings
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Ontario Northland Railway, local school board and post office

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Moosonee

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Moosonee

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Moose River, Ontario P0L 1X0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Moosonee and Cochrane as well as 3 dailies from Timmins and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKAP-AM
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CBC Northern Network

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
not accessible by road

Railway Service
Ontario Northland Railway

Air Service
sea base for light aircraft

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Moosonee Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service available in Moose Factory
- Northern Ontario Public Health Unit and social services are available in Moosonee

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

NELLES TOWNSHIP

Nelles was surveyed in 1876 as a result of a logging and agricultural boom.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N47 94W19
district of Rainy River
located 8 kilometres north of Pinewood on Highway 619

POPULATION

47 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Marlene Gouliquer, Secretary
R.R. 1
Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0
(807) 483-5529

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site in Dilke Township

HOUSING

- 12 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- self-employed farmers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Rainy River

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Rainy River

Secondary
students are bussed to Rainy River
grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

all denominations represented in Rainy River and 1 Roman Catholic church in Pinewood

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Fort Frances and Rainy River as well as 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CBC-AM
CKY-AM
CKRC-AM
CFRW-AM
CKSB-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Pinewood

Railway Service
passenger service available in Winnipeg and freight service available in Rainy River

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Rainy River
- social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

available in Lake of the Woods area

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting in area
- Lake of the Woods Provincial Park in the area

NESTOR FALLS (GODSON TOWNSHIP)

Nestor Falls was established around 1933 when the highway from the south was extended to Kenora. Tourism is the main industry within the community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N07 93W56
district of Kenora
located 56 kilometres north of the junction of Highways 11 and 71 on Highway 71

POPULATION

315 (1981 estimated winter population)
550 (1981 estimated summer population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Nestor Falls Local Services Board
Mrs. Darleen Derkson, Secretary-Treasurer
General Delivery
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0
(807) 484-2128

Local Roads Board
Mr. A.C. Holstrom
Kagami Local Roads Board
Box 143
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M5
no telephone

Mr. Harley Davidson
Sabaskong Local Roads Board
Box 36
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0
(807) 484-2127

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private system

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 70 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- many residents are employed locally in tourism and others commute to Fort Frances and Kenora area to work in paper mills and bush camps

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 grocery store
2 taverns
4 restaurants
2 gas stations
1 seasonal bank from May to October
other banking facilities are available in Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 United church
other denominations are represented in Fort Frances and Emo

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Fort Frances and Rainy River as well as 3 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CJRL-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Excel Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Kenora and Fort Frances

Air Service
available in Fort Frances and Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Nestor Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— ambulance service available locally
— hospital in Emo
— health unit and social services are available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

5 hotels
2 motels
10 lodges
18 cottage and cabin rentals
8 trailer parks (6 fully equipped and 2 with only electricity)
Caliper Provincial Park (92 campsites and 24 trailer sites)

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 2 curling sheets
— 1 outdoor skating rink
— prime hunting and fishing area

NIOBE LAKE

Niobe Lake came into existence in 1954 as a recreational subdivision of the former Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. The community grew over the years with the addition of several tourist resorts and a privately owned mobile home park.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N43 91W20
district of Rainy River
located 24 kilometres east of Atikokan at the junction of Highways 11 and 623

POPULATION

90 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Mr. Ed Labelle
Niobe Lake Fire Protection Association
Box 719
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 929-2481

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. Paul McCrae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site available in area

HOUSING

- approximately 30 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units
- 1 mobile home park with 20 lots

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Atikokan Forest Products Inc. in Sapawe, Great Lakes Forest Products Woodlands Operations in Huronian and Boise Cascade Canada Limited near Atikokan

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 restaurant
1 service station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Atikokan

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Atikokan

Secondary
students are bussed to Atikokan

CHURCHES

available in Atikokan

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly and 2 dailies from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD (CTV affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Atikokan (freight) and Thunder Bay (passenger)

Air Service
available in Atikokan

SERVICES

Fire Protection
local fire protection association

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Atikokan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance and social services are available in Atikokan
- Northwestern Health Unit provides monthly clinics at a local resort

TOURIST FACILITIES

4 tourist resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 boy scout camp
- Quetico Provincial Park
- prime fishing and hunting area

NOLALU

The first settlers arrived in the 1890s the same time as the opening of the Silver Mountain Mine. While some settlers worked for the mine, most took homesteads and cut logs for the local sawmills. The name Nolalu is derived from the first two letters of the North Land Lumber Company, one of the sawmills operating in the area at that time.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N17 89W49
district of Thunder Bay
located 40 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on Highway 588

POPULATION

356 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Lybster Local Roads Board
Angela Globenski
R.R. 1
Nolalu, Ontario P0T 2K0
(807) 939-8968

Community Clubs
Mr. Dave Parsons, President
Nolalu Community Centre Association
General Delivery
Nolalu, Ontario P0T 2K0
no telephone

Mr. Urho Pillo, Divisional Superintendent
St. John's Ambulance Brigade
R.R. 1
Nolalu, Ontario P0T 2K0
(807) 939-8814

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Hennessy
M.P. Paul McRae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 126 privately owned residences
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in the Thunder Bay area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 MTC authorized motor vehicle inspection centre
1 woodworking shop
2 school bus lines
1 general store
1 tire repair and sales shop
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
pupils are bussed to Hymers (Whitefish Valley School)

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Kakabeka Falls

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Nolalu, Ontario P0T 2K0

Telephone
City of Thunder Bay Telephone Department

Newspapers
2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available and 1 local news bulletin is published as required

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJSD-FM
CJLB-AM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Thunder Bay

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Nolalu volunteer fire team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kakabeka Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community centre
- prime hunting and fishing area
- 1 baseball field
- 1 outdoor rink

NOREMBEGA

Norembega was originally settled by farmers after the first world war. Wood and pulp are the major industries.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N59 80W43
district of Cochrane
located 31 kilometres southeast of Cochrane on Secondary Highway 574

POPULATION

97 (1979 local resident's figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Aurèle Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer
Norembega Local Roads Board
R.R. 2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3900

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mr. Edward Ives
R.R. 2
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-3910

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site located approximately 8 kilometres distant

HOUSING

- 30 dwellings occupied by the owners
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Canadian National Railway and a plywood plant in Cochrane

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Cochrane

Secondary
students are bussed to Cochrane

CHURCHES

available in Cochrane

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from Cochrane, 1 daily from Timmins as well as 3 dailies from Toronto and Montreal are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKAP-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Cochrane

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Cochrane

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Cochrane Detachment

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Timmins Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

NYM LAKE

Nym Lake evolved around the construction of the Department of Lands and Forests fire base and Quetico Park headquarters in 1951. With the construction of the Nym Lake access road, the community slowly grew. Since then, tourist outfitters are using Nym Lake as an entry station for canoe trips into Quetico Provincial Park.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N42 91W26
district of Rainy River
located 16 kilometres east of Atikokan and 2 kilometres south of Highway 11

POPULATION

25 (June 1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Mr. Jack Kosola
Nym Lake
via Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2825

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. Paul McCrae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site available in area

HOUSING

- approximately 9 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is the Ministry of Natural Resources Fire Base

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Atikokan

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Atikokan

Secondary
students are bussed to Atikokan

CHURCHES

available in Atikokan

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Atikokan and dailies from Thunder Bay, Winnipeg and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD CTV affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Atikokan

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Atikokan

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire protection provided by the Ministry of Natural Resources

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Atikokan Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Atikokan

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 wilderness canoe outfitter

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Quetico Provincial Park

OBA

Oba was founded in the early 1920s as a junction point between the Algoma Central and Canadian National Railways.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N04 84W06
district of Algoma
located 76.8 kilometres south of Hearst at the junction of Highway 583 and Oba Road

POPULATION

75 (1979 local resident's estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Denis Leferrière
Oba, Ontario P0M 2P0
telephone number unlisted

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
supplied by Delco System

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
dump in the area

HOUSING

— 20 habitable dwellings
— no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are the Algoma, the Canadian National Railways the Poulin Lumber Company

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst and Hornepayne

SCHOOLS

Elementary
has own school; 1 teacher and 5 students

Secondary
students board in Hearst

CHURCHES

available in Hearst and Hornepayne

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Oba, Ontario P0M 2P0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Hearst

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
charter air service is available in Hornepayne and White River

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (15 people)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst and Hornepayne Detachments

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— outdoor rink

OPHIR

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N28 83W44
district of Algoma
located 21 kilometres north of Bruce Mines and Highway 17 and at the junction of Highways 638 and 561

POPULATION

100 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Eleanor MacLeod
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2262

Community Clubs
Mr. Gordon Beaton
Havilah Improvement Association
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2209

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gordon Beaton
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- primarily farms
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are employed on local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Bruce Mines and Sault St. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Bruce Mines

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM
WSOO-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Bruce Mines

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (16 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thessalon and Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— school hall

OXDRIFT

Oxdrift was established in the late 1890s by a group of settlers interested in developing the farming potential of the area. Farming remains an important activity.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N59 92W58
district of Kenora
located 10 kilometres west of Dryden on Highway 17

POPULATION

618 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure includes townships of Aubrey, Eton, Ruby, part of Wainwright.)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Florence Adams, Secretary
Eton Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 57
Oxdrift, Ontario P0W 2J0
(807) 937-6361

Mrs. Edna Ewen, Secretary
Wainwright Local Roads Board
R.R. 2
Dryden, Ontario P8N 2Y5
(807) 937-5444

Mrs. H Prentovich, Secretary
Zealand 3 Local Roads Board
R.R. 1, Site 27
Dryden, Ontario P8N 2Y4
(807) 937-5947

Mr. Axel Johnson
Rugby Statute of Labour Board
P.O. Box 33
Oxdrift, Ontario P0V 2J0
(807) 937-4348

Mr. Charles Griffiths, Secretary
Aubrey Statute of Labour Board
P.O. Box 34
Oxdrift, Ontario P0V 2J0
(807) 937-6602

Community Clubs
Square Dance Club
Oxdrift Women's Institute
4-H Club
Boy Scouts
Oxdrift Recreation Committee
Eton Rugby Hall Club
Saddle Club
Trail Rangers Club
Oxdrift Legion Branch #63

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site available

HOUSING

— 199(1980 Ministry of Revenue figure; includes townships of Aubrey, Eton, Rugby, part of Wainwright)
— little rental accommodation available
— no Ontario Housing units available
— 4 mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employer is Great Lakes Forest Products
— major industry is farming

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 garage
1 restaurant
1 general store
1 co-operative
1 tractor sales outlet
3 sawmills
1 riding school
1 Otter workshop (toy manufacturing)
1 abattoir and butcher shop
financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Dryden

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Oxdrift, Ontario P0V 2J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Winnipeg daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Dryden

Railway Service
available in Dryden

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist camp at Eton Rugby

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime hunting and fishing area

PAGWA

Pagwa was once the site of an armed forces emergency landing strip.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N01 85W16
district of Cochrane
located 128 kilometres northwest of Hearst at the junction of Highway 11 and Pagwa Road

POPULATION

55 (1982 local resident's figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Stanley Gagnon, President
Pagwa Local Roads Board
Box 1840
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-8309

Community Leader
Mr. Hazen Cronk
Pagwa, Ontario P0L 1N0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Pagwa 1 ring 2

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 5 homes owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- Canadian National Railway is the major employer

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
separate school students board in Hearst

Secondary
students board in Hearst

CHURCHES

available in Hearst

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0

Telephone
Canadian National Railway (Internal Telecommunications)

Newspapers
2 Hearst weeklies and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available in Hearst

Radio Stations Received
CBC Northern Network

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Hearst

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (6 people)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment

native policing from Calstock Reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— outdoor rink
— good fishing and hunting area

PARKINSON

Parkinson is a picturesque farming community north of Iron Bridge. It is at the entrance of the Little White River tourist area on Highway 546.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N22 83W16
district of Algoma
located 11.4 kilometres northwest of Iron Bridge on Highway 546

POPULATION

50 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mr. Basil Brock, President
Kynoch Community Hall
R.R. 1
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
(705) 843-5543

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site at Constance Lake

HOUSING

- mainly farm houses owned by the occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are employed mainly on local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Iron Bridge, Thessalon and Blind River

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Iron Bridge

Secondary
students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES

1 United church
other denominations are represented in Iron Bridge

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKNC (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBWFT (French CBC affiliate)
American stations are also received with cable

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Iron Bridge

Railway Service
available in Iron Bridge

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service is available in Blind River
- Algoma Health Unit in Sault Ste. Marie
- Algoma District Social and Family Services in Thessalon

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Iron Bridge

PATTON

Patton originated as a farming community in the late 1800s.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N17 83W11
district of Algoma
located 9.6 kilometres north of Iron Bridge on Chiblow Lake Road

POPULATION

30 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Chris McClasky, Secretary-treasurer
Patton Montgomery Local Roads Board
8 Warnock Street
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0
(705) 843-2331

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- mainly farm houses owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are employed mainly on local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Blind River and Thessalon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Iron Bridge

Secondary
students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES

available in Blind River and Iron Bridge

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Iron Bridge, Ontario P0R 1H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC
CKNC (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBWFT (French CBC affiliate)
American stations also received with cable

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Iron Bridge

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance services are available in Blind River
- Algoma Health Unit in Sault Ste. Marie
- Algoma District Social and Family Services office in Thessalon

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Iron Bridge

PEARSON

Land settlement grants were provided to Veterans who served in defense of Upper Canada during Athenian Rage. The deeds to land in Pearson (named after an Anglican Minister who had been in the Ministry for 50 years) were granted in approximately 1906 (though there is little evidence to support their actual settlement and use of these grants). The bulk of settlers came to Pearson from Norway, Finland, Scotland, England, Southern Ontario and the States around 1913. They were mainly involved in farming, carpentry and lumbering.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N15 89W30
District of Thunder Bay
Located 45 kilometres southwest of Thunder Bay

POPULATION

125 (1981 Estimate)
Language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACT

Local Roads Board
Mr. N. M. MacDonald, Secretary Treasurer
Pearson Local Roads Board
R. R. #1
Kakabeka Falls, Ontario
(807) 939-6874

Community Clubs
Mrs. Alana Loukola, President
Pearson/Pardi Recreation Association
R. R. #1
South Gillies, Ontario
P0T 2V0
(807) 939-6522

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mickey Hennessy
M.P. Paul McRae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Scoble Township Ministry of Natural Resources Site

HOUSING

40 single family dwellings
little rental accommodation
no Ontario Housing rental units
no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

Residents work in Thunder Bay

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store and gas station

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Hymers (Whitefish Valley School)

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Post Office
South Gillies, Ontario P0T 2V0

Telephone
City of Thunder Bay
Telephone Department

Newspapers
2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJSD-FM
CJLB-AM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC Affiliate)
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Thunder Bay

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Pearson Volunteer Fire Team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

1 community centre
1 ball field
1 outdoor rink

PELLATT (including Laclu)

Pellatt was originally homesteaded as a farming community in the late 1890s and early 1900s. However, it is now primarily a cottage area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N48 94W37
district of Kenora
located adjacent to the western boundary of Keewatin and intersected by Highways 17, 596 and 641

POPULATION

344 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Garnett Bennett, Chairman
Pellatt #1 Statute of Labour Road
R.R. 1
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2163

Mr. Ken Pride, Chairman
Pellatt #2 Local Roads Board
Box 326
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X4
(807) 543-2491

Community Clubs
Mrs. Audrey Larson, Chairwoman
Laclu Community Club
R.R. 1
Kewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2163

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- — 184 habitable dwellings
- — 2 mobile home parks with 14 spaces available
- — no Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- — major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited, Canadian Pacific Railway, various tourist resorts and various retail establishments

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 restaurant
2 service stations
financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Keewatin

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora and Keewatin

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Laclu, Ontario P0X 1G0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM
CJBN-Keewatin

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Kenora and Keewatin

Railway Service
available in Minaki and Kenora

Air Service
available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade pump package provided by Ministry of Northern Affairs.
Chief: Mr. Ian Tucker

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service and health unit in Kenora
- Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

5 motels
12 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- archery range
- outdoor hockey rink
- 1 community hall
- excellent fishing area

PERRAULT FALLS

Perrault Falls was established in 1945. While it was chosen as a construction campsite for the construction of Highway 105, the community was also receiving material and manpower for the construction of a local tourist camp.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N20 93W08
district of Kenora
located 40 kilometres south of Ear Falls on Highway 105

POPULATION

30 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. J. Lowman
Dutchies Limited
Perreault Falls, Ontario P0V 2K0
(807) 529-6556

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 12 habitable dwellings
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited in Camp Robinson and local tourist camps

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 liquor store
2 restaurants
3 gas stations
financial institutions are available in Ear Falls

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Ear Falls

Secondary
students board in Red Lake

CHURCHES

available in Ear Falls

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Perrault Falls, Ontario P0V 2K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Winnipeg daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available on a subscription basis

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Excel Coach

Railway Service
available in Red Lake Road

Air Service
available in Dryden, Red Lake and Ear Falls

SERVICES

Fire Protection
1 portable pump
volunteer fire team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Ear Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- closest hospitals are in Dryden and Red Lake
- ambulance service is available in Ear Falls
- Northwestern Health Unit in Kenora
- social services are available in Dryden and Red Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

11 tourist camps (6 offer tent-trailer camping facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting and fishing area

PHELPS TOWNSHIP

Redbridge is the main community within Phelps Township, which includes Balcam Creek. There has been a dramatic increase in population in this township in the past three years and this trend is likely to continue.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N23 79W16
district of Nipissing
located 20 kilometres north of North Bay on Highway 63

POPULATION

1400 (1982 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Chairman
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2276

Community Clubs
Mr. Michael Bubnich, President
Phelps Veterans Club
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2624

Mr. Myles Peters, President
Redbridge Cultural and Recreation Association
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
no telephone

Ms. Marilyn Hummel, President
Phelps Women's Institute
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2628

UCANO Representative
Mrs. Jean Thompson
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0
(705) 663-2276

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Jean-Jacques Blais

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
dump site located in the township

HOUSING

- all homes are owned by occupants
- 1 mobile home park with 12 homes
- no Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in North Bay

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 sporting goods store
1 service station
2 construction companies
financial institutions are available in North Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
separate school students are bussed to North Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES

1 United Church
1 Kingdom Hall
other denominations are represented in North Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Redbridge, Ontario P0H 2A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from North Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKAT-AM
CRTV-AM

Television Stations Received
CHNB
CKNY
CRTV

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in North Bay

Railway Service
available in North Bay

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
organized fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in North Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

5 trailers parks
camping facilities

RECREATION FACILITIES

— skating rink
— permanent library with full time librarian, Leslie Stewart
— other facilities are available in North Bay

PINEAL LAKE

Pineal Lake originated in 1949 as a white pine lumbering community. It was named after the local major employer, the Pineal Lumber Company.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N30 83W37
district of Sudbury
located at the end of a forest access road, 46 kilometres south of Chapleau off Highway 129

POPULATION

40 (1982 local resident's figure)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Charles Duguerre
Pineal Lake
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Pineal Lake 869

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste facilities operated by Pineal Lumber Company

HOUSING

- 5 privately owned homes
- 20 homes owned by the Pineal Lumber Company
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Pineal Lumber Company Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Chapleau

Secondary
students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
not available

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Chapleau

Railway Service
available in Chapleau

Air Service
available in Chapleau

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire protection team (15 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

POPLAR DALE

Poplar Dale is a farming community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N31 83W44
district of Algoma
located 32 kilometres north of Bruce Mines on Patten Lake Road

POPULATION

74 (1979 Local Roads Board figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Eleanor MacLeod
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2262

Community Leader
Mr. Gordon Beaton
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2209

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gordon Beaton
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- approximately 30 privately owned homes
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major industry is farming
- some residents work in Sault Ste. Marie and Bruce Mines

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Bruce Mines and Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Bruce Mines

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

available in Ophir and Leeburn

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Bruce Mines

Railways Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Havilah Improvement Association
volunteer fire brigade (16 people)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals and ambulance services are available in Thessalon and Sault Ste. Marie
- health unit office in Sault Ste. Marie
- social services are available in Thessalon

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 small beach at Patten Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Bruce Mines and Sault Ste. Marie

PRATT TOWNSHIP

Pratt was surveyed in 1893 as a result of a logging and agricultural boom at that time.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N52 94W26
district of Rainy River
located 13 kilometres north of Sleeman on Highway 621

POPULATION

71 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Beatrice Medwechuck
Secretary
Pratt Local Roads Board
R.R.1
Sleeman, Ontario P0W 1M0
(807) 852-3648

Community Leader
Mr. Fred Warren
R.R. 1
Sleeman, Ontario P0W 1M0
(807) 852-3738

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- 25 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are self-employed farmers or private pulpwood contractors

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 service station
financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Rainy River

Secondary
students are bussed to Rainy River and grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Rainy River

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sleeman, Ontario P0W 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CBC-AM
CKY-AM
CFRW-AM
CKRC-AM
CKSB-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sleeman

Railway Service
passenger service available in Winnipeg and freight service available in Rainy River

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Red Cross hospital, ambulance service and health unit office in Rainy River
- social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

available in Lake of the Woods area

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting in area
- Lake of the Woods Provincial Park
- other facilities available in Rainy River

QUIBELL

Quibell was established in 1912. Residents, at that time, were interested mainly in the area's farming potential.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N57 93W27
district of Kenora
located 4 kilometres west of Red Lake Road on Secondary Highway 609

POPULATION

151 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. G. Rob, Secretary
Wabigoon and Redvers West Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 207
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
(807) 227-5442

Community Clubs
Quibell Community Club
Mr. Morris Stewart, President
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
(807) 227-2710

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 70 habitable dwellings
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products, a private sawmill in the area and local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 gas station and car repair shop
1 credit union and summer bank in Vermilion Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Vermilion Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Vermilion Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Winnipeg daily and 1 Dryden weekly are available in Vermilion Bay

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
American Satellite Superstations — Chicago and New York

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Vermilion Bay

Railway Service
available in Red Lake Road

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Vermilion Bay Volunteer Fire Department
ment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Vermilion Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime hunting and fishing area

RAITH

In the early 1900s Raith was an active railway centre for the Canadian National and the Canadian Pacific railways; it served as a turn-a-round point and fuel depot for the steam locomotives.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N50 89W56
district of Thunder Bay
located 97 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on Highway 17

POPULATION

40 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

— 20 habitable single family residences, privately owned on land leased from Abitibi Paper Company Limited
— no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

— major employers are Canadian Pacific Railway, Canadian National Railway and the Great Lakes Forest Products Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store with gasoline pumps and restaurant
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Finmark

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available in Upsala

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Raith, Ontario P0T 2N0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Upsala are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 outdoor rink
— 1 baseball diamond
— Inwood Provincial Park
— prime hunting and fishing area

RAMSEY

Ramsey was founded in 1940 as the site of the Jerome Gold Mine. The mine closed in 1943 and the area then became noted as a Canadian Pacific Railway loading centre for E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N26 82W20
district of Sudbury
located on the Sultan-Makwa Road
106 kilometres from Chapleau

POPULATION

180 (1981 Ministry of Natural Resources estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Gus Fuller, Superintendent
E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited
Ramsey, Ontario P0M 2S8
(705) 299-2831

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generators provided by
E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited

Water
pressurized water system provided by
E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 9 privately owned dwellings
- 12 homes owned by E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited for their employees
- no mobile home parks or Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

- sole employer is E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

other stores and financial institutions are available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school (bilingual)

Secondary
students board in Chapleau or Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Ramsey, Ontario P0M 2S8

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury and 1 weekly from Chapleau are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO
CFTO (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Chapleau

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway

Air Service
available in Chapleau

SERVICES

Fire Protection
E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited employees provide fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- beach and playground at Ramsey Lake
- Ramsey Curling Club
- Ramsey Recreation Association

REDDITT

Redditt was originally the centre of a farm homesteading area and a Canadian National Railway station and repair depot.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N59 94W24
district of Kenora
located 34 kilometres north of Kenora on Highway 666

POPULATION

170 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Redditt Local Services Board
Mr. Otto Schmachtel, Chairman
telephone Redditt 2491

Board Members
Linda Horne, Secretary-Treasurer
Mary Horne
Derick McNamara
John Goda
Marlene Hurley

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Pat Martin, Secretary-Treasurer
Redditt Local Roads Board
Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0
telephone number unlisted

Community Club
Ms. M. Hurly, President
Redditt Community Club
Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Redditt 2141

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
public water system by gravity from Armstrong Lake and some private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 86 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Northern Servicentre (local machine shop) and the Canadian National Railway
- other residents work in Kenora

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 store which includes a liquor outlet
financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kenora

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Redditt, Ontario P0X 1M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC-FM
CKY
CJRL-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Kenora

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance and health unit services are available in Kenora
- Ministry of Community and Social Services office in Keewatin

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
1 campground
4 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink
- indoor curling rink (2 sheets of ice)
- baseball diamond
- good hunting and fishing area

RED LAKE ROAD

The community of Red Lake Road was established around a pulp hauling road in 1942. Construction of Highway 105 from Vermilion Bay to Red Lake also instigated the community's growth. During this time, Red Lake Road became a busy rail shipping terminal for supplies, machinery and equipment required by the gold mines in the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N58 93W22
district of Kenora
located 16 kilometres north of Vermilion Bay on Highway 105

POPULATION

216 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board

Mrs. Elizabeth Chaval
Wabigoon Southeast #2096 Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 208
Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0
(807) 227-5421

Community Clubs

nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

Ontario Hydro

Water

private systems

Sewerage

private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal

Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 51 habitable dwellings
- little rental accommodation available
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Great Lakes Forest Products (Colenso Lumber Division) located 4 kilometres south of the community

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 grocery store
1 restaurant
1 oil bulk station
financial institutions are available in Vermilion Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary

students are bussed to Vermilion Bay

Secondary

students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

1 Baptist church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office

Vermilion Bay, Ontario P0V 2V0

Telephone

Bell Canada

Newspapers

1 Dryden weekly and 1 Winnipeg daily are available in Vermilion Bay

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
American Satellite Superstations —
Chicago and New York

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Excel Coach Line

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Vermilion Bay Volunteer Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Vermilion Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 trailer park (no hook-ups)

RECREATION FACILITIES

— available in Vermilion Bay
— prime hunting and fishing area

RIVER VALLEY

River Valley began in 1890 as a headquarters for lumber camps. In 1913 the Canadian National Railway built a railway and station in the community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N35 80W11
district of Nipissing
located 15 kilometres northwest of Field, on Highway 539

POPULATION

400 (1981 local resident's estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Paul Vezina
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6748

Community Clubs
Mr. Maurice Giroux, President
River Valley Citizen's Association
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6868

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Cartier, Ontario P0M 1J0
(705) 965-2792

Mr. Raymond Descoteaux, Chief
Volunteer Fire Brigade
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0
(705) 758-6793

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
91 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
landfill site located 3.6 kilometres distant

HOUSING

- 105 privately owned homes
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks
- 20 registered and approved lots of subdivision in River Valley

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are self-employed loggers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 service station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

Secondary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
River Valley, Ontario P0H 2C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKSO-AM
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CBC-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CFCH
CKWY
CKSO
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Nipissing Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Sturgeon Falls

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial police
Sturgeon Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sturgeon Falls

TOURIST FACILITIES

13 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

- skating rink
- public library
- dance hall
- swimming pool

ROBINSON TOWNSHIP

Robinson Township was surveyed in 1879. It is the largest township in Ontario covering an area of 73,276 acres. Silver Water is the only community within its boundaries.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N52 82W52
district of Manitoulin
located 43.2 kilometres west of Gore Bay on Highway 540

POPULATION

146 (1980 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Don McDonald, Chairman

Members
Bruce Duncanson
Doug Wismer
Dennis Boyd
Myra Duncanson, Secretary

Local Roads Board
Mr. Fred Rumley, Secretary
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3461

Community Leaders
Mrs. Jack Addison, President
Women's Institute
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-4121

Mrs. Ted Addison, President
United Church Women
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3526

Mrs. Gertrude L. Bailey, President
Joy Club
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3243

Mrs. Beatrice Rumley, President
Manitoulin West Horticultural Society
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3341

UCANO Representative
Mr. Howard Rumley
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3341

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site in area

HOUSING

- 12 farm houses
- 62 residences
- 98 cottages
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are self-employed in farming or lumbering

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Gore Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 United church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 island weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM
CHNO-AM
CFBR-AM (CBC affiliate)
CJNR-AM (CBC affiliate)
CKNS-AM (CBC affiliate)

Television Stations Received
CKSO (CBC affiliate)
CKNC

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Gore Bay and Espanola

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
1 private charter air company is available in Gore Bay and scheduled air service is available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE

- home for the aged is available in Little Current
- ambulance service, medical clinic and nursing home are in Gore Ba
- health unit office is in Mindemoya
- hospitals available in Little Current and Mindemoya

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- hunting
- fishing

ROCK LAKE

Rock Lake is a farming community which was first settled by a few families in the early 1900s.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N26 83W44
district of Algoma
located 27 kilometres northwest of Bruce Mines on Centre Line Road

POPULATION

50 (1979 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACT

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Eleanor MacLeod
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2262

Community Club
Mr. Gordon Beaton
Havilah Improvement Association
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0
(705) 736-2209

UCANO Representative
Mr. Gordon Beaton
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- primarily farm houses
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are primarily employed on local farms

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Bruce Mines

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Bruce Mines

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

available in Bruce Mines

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 1
Bruce Mines, Ontario P0R 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Thessalon and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Bruce Mines

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie and Bruce Mines

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Bruce Mines

ROSSPORT

Rossport was founded during the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway mainline and flourished as a fishing village. However, the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway affected the local fish and Rossport suffered a substantial decline in its commercial fishing industry.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N50 87W31
district of Thunder Bay
located 20 kilometres west of the Township of Schreiber on the south side of Highway 17

POPULATION

104 (1982 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Heather Jessup-McGrath, Chairperson
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2110

Board Members
Christine Boudreau, Secretary
Mrs. Emma Molinski
Lourraine Seppala

Community Leaders
Mrs. Anne Todesco (long time resident)
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 824-2080

Mrs. Prina Gerow, President
Rossport Hall Association
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2732

Mrs. Patsy Campbell, local resident
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0

Mr. Romeo Bouchard, President
Rossport Water Association
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2824

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Miss Jane E. Greer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Peninsula Building
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems and standpipe

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 49 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Canadian Pacific Railway, Kimberly-Clark of Canada Limited and Ministry of Transportation and Communications

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store and coffee shop with gas pumps
2 gift stores (summers only)
other stores and financial institutions are available in Schreiber

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Schreiber

Secondary
students are bussed to Schreiber

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Interdenominational church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from the Terrace Bay/Schreiber area are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC affiliate)
C.K.P.R. T.V. — Thunder Bay

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line on request

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway in Schreiber

Air Service
available in Terrace Bay and Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade
Mr. Ray Boudreau, Chief
Rossport Fire Team
General Delivery
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2371

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Schreiber Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- McCausland Hospital in Terrace Bay
- ambulance service in Schreiber
- Thunder Bay District Health Unit in Schreiber
- social services available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

tourist trailer park

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community centre
- Rainbow Falls Provincial Park

RYLAND

Ryland was founded in the 1920s as a small bush operation community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N43 83W47
district of Cochrane
located 10 kilometres west of
Hearst off Highway 11

POPULATION

50 (1979 Local Roads Board figure)
language spoken is French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. Jules Proulx, Chairman
Hanlan Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 1437
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-5439

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 20 homes owned by occupants
- no rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents commute to Hearst for employment with sawmills and lumber companies

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Hearst

Secondary
students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES

available in Hearst

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Hearst and 1 weekly from Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CBOFT (French CBC affiliate)
CBC Northern Network

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Railway provides bus service in Hearst

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway and Algoma Central Railway are available in Hearst

Air Service
norOntair is available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital, ambulance service, health unit, and social services are available in Hearst

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel-motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Hearst

SAVANT LAKE

Savant Lake was originally a refueling depot for the Canadian National Railway. Since then, logging and mining operations have created an increase in population.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N14 90W40
district of Thunder Bay
located on Highway 599 at the junction of the Canadian National Railway line, 113 kilometres north of Ignace

POPULATION

300 (1982 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. D. Mousseau, Chairman
General Delivery
Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
(807) 584-2223

Community Clubs
Savant Lake Recreation Club
Mr. Lloyd Blackburde, President
General Delivery
Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0
(807) 584-2273

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Affairs
200 Beaver Street, Box 196
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
community wells and some private wells

Sewerage
some private septic fields

Solid Waste Disposal
waste disposal site nearby

HOUSING

- 25 privately owned homes
- 8 Ontario Housing units
- no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Paper Products Ltd. and the Canadian National Railway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 grocery stores
1 liquor store
2 service stations
financial institutions are available in Dryden and Ignace

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Mennonite church
1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Savant Lake, Ontario P0V 2S0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Ignace and Dryden as well as 1 daily from Thunder Bay and Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBW (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Lovenuck-Lockwood Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway

Air Service
charter service (summers only) is available locally
scheduled air service is availalbe in Dryden and Sioux Lookout

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Ignace Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — nearest hospital located at Sioux Lookout 90 kilometres distant
- — social services are available in Dryden and Ignace

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
1 hotel
tourist camps in immediate area

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — recreation hall
- — prime hunting and fishing area

SCOBLE

Surrounded by organized municipalities, Scoble remains unorganized. It was primarily homesteaded by pioneers earning a living by gardening and cutting timber. In the early 1890's, prospecting for silver was very active. Rabbit, Beaver and Badger mines were in the area. However, no silver was actually found in Scoble. Many homesteaders continued to dig holes in the hills when they weren't logging.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N45 89W35
district of Thunder Bay
located 30 kilometres southwest of Thunder Bay

POPULATION

400 (1981 estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. H. G. Prouty
Scoble Roads Board
113 South James Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7E 2V3
(807) 577-3927

Community Clubs
Scoble Volunteer Fire Team

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran E. Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mickey Hennessy
M.P. Paul McRae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 107 single family dwellings
- little rental accommodations
- no Ontario Housing units
- no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- most residents employed in Thunder Bay

STORES, BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

stores, financial institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
elementary students are bussed to Whitefish Valley and Slate River Schools

Secondary
secondary students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

Available in Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
several rural routes delivery service from Thunder Bay, South Gillies and Kakabeka Falls post offices

Telephone
City of Thunder Bay
Telephone Department

Newspapers
2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are regularly available

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM
CKPR-AM
CJLB-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD
TVO (fringe reception)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Thunder Bay

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Scoble volunteer fire team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thunder Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

SEARCHMONT

Searchmont is a typical northern Ontario lumber company town. During the winter, it is a haven for ski enthusiasts and in the summer the area abounds in good fishing and hunting.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N47 84W03
district of Algoma
located 56 kilometres northeast of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 556

POPULATION

488 (1979 Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs figure)
languages spoken are English, Finnish and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Mr. Craig Headrick, Chairman
1-781-2511

Local Roads Board
Mr. William Fedorchuk
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-2121

Community Leaders
Mr. Elgin Boween, local resident
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-2401

Mr. J.E. Plukkinen
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
1-781-3371

UCANO Representative
Mr. Juhann Pulkkinen
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0
(705) 781-3371

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
private wells
piped water to Weldewood trailer park

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site located 48 kilometres distant

HOUSING

— 124 homes, 34 seasonal homes
— very little rental accommodation
— 1 mobile home park with 24 units
— no Ontario Housing units

EMPLOYMENT

— major employer is Weldwood of Canada (lumber and veneer mill)

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store with gas station
1 confectionery with gas station
1 ski shop
1 liquor shop
1 coffee shop
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

Protestant services are held in local school auditorium
St. Hubert Catholic Church
other denominations are represented in Sault Ste. Marie

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Searchmont, Ontario P0S 1J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKCY-AM
CFYN-FM/AM
CHAS-FM
Q104-FM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Railway Service
Algoma Central Railway

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (17 members)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sault Ste. Marie

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— ski club
— swimming
— hiking
— fishing
— hockey rink
— baseball diamond
— 1 community hall
— sports field
— outdoor arena
— mobile library

SESEKINIKA

The community arose on the shores of Lake Sesekinika to meet the employment needs of two mines and a lumber mill.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N12 80W14
district of Timiskaming
located 29 kilometres northwest of Kirkland Lake off Highway 11 on Highway 570

POPULATION

49 (1981 Timmins Regional Assessment Office figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mrs. Eileen Righton, Postmistress
General Delivery
Sesekinika, Ontario P0K 1S0
(705) 642-3342

UCANO Representatives
Mr. Harry Jansen
General Delivery
Sesekinika, Ontario P0K 1S0
(705) 642-3925

Mr. Casey Righton
General Delivery
Sesekinika, Ontario P0K 1S0
(705) 642-3342

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Fernand Poupart Jr.
Ministry of Northern Affairs
32A Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland, Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. Bruce Lonsdale

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- — 38 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- — no rental accommodation
- — no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- — residents commute to Kirkland Lake

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES

available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sesekinika, Ontario P0K 1S0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 daily from Kirkland Lake is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on Highway 11

Railway Service
available in Swastika

Air Service
available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Sesekinika Volunteer Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 resort
1 trailer camp

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community club
— 1 service club

SHABAQUA

Formerly a community on the Canadian National Railway, the village now centres at the junction of Highways #11 and #17.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N50 89W55
district of Thunder Bay
located 67 kilometres west of
Thunder Bay on Highway #11 and #17

POPULATION

40 (1981 estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. L. Erickson
Dawson Road Goldie Roads Board
P.O. Box 60, R. R. #2
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4417

Community Clubs

Residents meet with groups in Finmark and Kaministiquia and Shebandowan

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. J. B. Young (Bev)
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 20 single family dwellings
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units
- no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products Limited with camps in the area and INCO Mines Limited in Shebandowan
- Ministry of Transportation

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 store with lunch bar and gas pumps and liquor outlet.
1 motel
Other stores, financial institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students attend FourWay School at Finmark

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available at Kakabeka Falls and Shebandowan and Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJLB-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR
CHFD
TVO (Fringe Reception)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Lines
and Grey Goose Bus Lines Limited
provide regular daily service

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

SHEBANDOWAN

Shebandowan originated in the early 1900s with the construction of the Canadian National Railway. Although mining, logging and sawmills were important facets of the community tourism now plays the principal role in their economy with numerous resorts and summer cottages in the area.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N38 90W04
district of Thunder Bay
located 92 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on Highway 11

POPULATION

930 (1981 estimated summer population)
156 (1981 estimated winter population)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Peter Parker
Shebandowan Local Roads Board
P.O. Box 28
Shebandowan, Ontario P0T 2T0
(807) 926-2858

Community Leader
Mr. Peter Parker
see address above

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Paul McRae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site in area

HOUSING

- approximately 75 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units
- 2 mobile home parks with a total of 15 lots

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are INCO Metals in Shebandowan, Great Lakes Forest Products (Woodlands Division) in Burchell Lake, Kashabowie and Huronian area and Ministry of Natural Resources at the Shebandowan fire base

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

5 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Finmark

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church (summers only)
1 Lutheran church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Shebandowan, Ontario P0T 2T0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Thunder Bay and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CJSD-FM
CKPR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD (CTV affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian National Railway freight service only, available at Kashabowie, 10 kilometres to the west of Shebandowan

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
1 overnight campground with trailer hookups
3 tourist resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community centre

SIFTON TOWNSHIP

Sifton was surveyed in 1899 and developed as a result of the logging and agricultural boom.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N52 94W10
district of Rainy River
located 25 kilometres north of Stratton
on Highway 617

POPULATION

102 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Thelma Hansen, Secretary
Sifton Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
(807) 483-5562

Community Leader
Mr. Bradley Haw
R.R. 1
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0
(807) 483-5407

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site in Sifton Township

HOUSING

- no rental accommodation only private homes owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- self-employed farmers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

retail establishments are available in Stratton
financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Chapple Township

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Emo, Stratton and Barwick

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Stratton, Ontario P0W 1N0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CBC-AM
CKY-AM
CKRC-AM
CFRW-AM
CKSB-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Stratton

Railway Service
passenger service available in Winnipeg and freight service available in Rainy River

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (combined with Dewart Township's)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Red Cross hospital in Emo and Rainy River
- ambulance service in Fort Frances, and Rainy River
- Northwestern Health Unit in Fort Frances, Rainy River and Emo
- social services are available in Rainy River and Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting in area
- Lake of the Woods Provincial Park

SILVER DOLLAR

Silver Dollar is a community consisting of a mobile home park, motel and store facility. The construction of the Mattabi and Falconbridge Mines led to the development of the mobile home park.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N45 91W10
district of Kenora
located on Highway 599, 61 kilometres north of Ignace

POPULATION

50 (1982 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Bob Adduona
Box 500
Ignace, Ontario P0X 1T0
(807) 934-2377

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Affairs
200 Beaver Street, Box 196
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic fields

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- mobile home park available with 20 sites
- no Ontario Housing units available

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Mattabi Mines Limited and Great Lakes Paper Products Ltd.

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 grocery store
1 liquor outlet
1 restaurant
1 gas station
financial institutions are available in Ignace

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Ignace
a French school is available in Ignace for grades 1 to 7

Secondary
students are bussed to Ignace

CHURCHES

available in Ignace and Sioux Lookout

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Ignace and Dryden and 1 daily from Winnipeg and Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
not available

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Ignace

Railway Service
available in Ignace

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
private firefighting equipment for mobile home park

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Ignace Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals are available in Dryden and Sioux Lookout
- ambulance service is available in Ignace
- Ignace Family Health Clinic in Ignace
- social services are available in Sioux Lookout

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 motel
tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting and fishing area

SPOHN TOWNSHIP

Spohn was surveyed in 1892 and settled as a result of a logging boom, which was replaced by agricultural development, in the early 1900s.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N54 94W33
district of Rainy River
located 23 kilometres north of Rainy River on Highway 600

POPULATION

67 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Pearl Ivall, Secretary
Spohn Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 488-5720

Community Leader
Mr. Joe Ivall
R.R. 1
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 488-5720 (home)
(807) 852-3563 (business)

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site located in Township of Atwood

HOUSING

- 20 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- self-employed farmers and commercial fishermen

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Rainy River

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Rainy River

Secondary
students are bussed to Rainy River
grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Rainy River

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 dailies from Winnipeg as well as 2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CBC—AM
CKY-AM
CFRW-AM
CKSB-AM (French)
CKRC-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Rainy River

Railway Service
freight service available in Rainy River and passenger service available in Winnipeg

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Rainy River, Fort Frances and Emo

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 lodge
other facilities are available in the Lake of the Woods area

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting and fishing in the area
- Lake of the Woods Provincial Park
- other facilities are available in Rainy River

STARRATT OLSEN

The community came into being in 1948 when Starratt Olsen Gold Mines Limited started gold mine production. Six million dollars worth of gold was produced until mining operations ceased in 1956.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N57 92W57
district of Kenora
located 12 kilometres south of the Township of Red Lake on Highway 618

POPULATION

57 (1981 Red Lake Board of Education figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leader
Mr. Rick Sippel
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0
(807) 749-3161

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- 17 habitable dwellings owned by occupants on property owned by R. Sippel (in trust)
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work in Red Lake, Balmertown or Ear Falls

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Red Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Red Lake

CHURCHES

available in Red Lake and Balmertown

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Madsen, Ontario P0V 2C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Red Lake and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CBQ-FM (CBC Northern Network)
CKRE-AM (Fawcett Broadcasting)

Television Stations Received
CBC
CBWT (CBC Affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Red Lake

Railway Service
available in Red Lake Road or Dryden

Air Service
available in Red Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
a volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Red Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- good hunting and fishing area
- snowmobiling
- cross country skiing

STRICKLAND (HAGGART TOWNSHIP)

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N17 81W52
district of Cochrane
located 16 kilometres west of Smooth Rock Falls on Highway 11

POPULATION

350 (1977 Census)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mr. Daniel Aubé
Strickland, Ontario P0L 2C0
(705) 338-2805

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Gilbert Couture
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Model City Mall
Kapuskasing, Ontario P5N 2E7
(705) 335-6008

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- approximately 80 homes
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Abitibi Pulp and Paper Company in Smooth Rock Falls and Cloutier Brothers in the area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 gas station
other stores and financial institutions are available in Smooth Rock Falls

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Smooth Rock Falls

Secondary
students are bussed to Smooth Rock Falls

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Strickland, Ontario P0L 2C0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 French weekly from Hearst, 2 weeklies from Cochrane and Kapuskasing are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CBC Northern Network

Television Stations Received
CFCL
CBOFT (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
available in Smooth Rock Falls or Fauquier

Air Service
available in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Smooth Rock Falls Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Smooth Rock Falls
- Porcupine Health Unit in Kapuskasing
- social services are available in Kapuskasing and Cochrane

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 campgrounds

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Smooth Rock Falls and Kapuskasing

SULTAN

Founded in the 1920s, Sultan originated as a sawmill community. The cut product was shipped out via the Canadian Pacific Railroad, which was until recent years, the only source of transportation for the residents. The sawmill is no longer in operation.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N36 82W45
district of Sudbury
located at the eastern extremity of Highway 667, 60 kilometres southeast of Chapleau

POPULATION

230 (1981 Northern Affairs Officer's estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. George Marquis, Chairperson
Sultan Local Roads Board
Sultan, Ontario P0M 2Z0
(705) 233-2922

Community Clubs
Mr. George Marquis, President
Sultan Citizens Committee
Sultan, Ontario P0M 2Z0
(705) 233-2922

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generator provided by Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 100 privately owned homes
- 10 Ontario Housing units
- no rental accommodation or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is E.B. Eddy Forest Products Limited near Sultan

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 separate school (bilingual)
public school students are bussed to Chapleau

Secondary
students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
other churches are available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Karen's Grocery
Sultan, Ontario P0M 2Z0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury and 1 weekly from Chapleau are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Chapleau

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway-Via

Air Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission available in Chapleau

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (15 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Wakami Provincial Park

SUNSHINE

Formerly a section stop on the Canadian Pacific Railway the community now centres along Highway #17 and encompasses an area along Highway #102 toward Kaministiquia. Fog often engulfs the valley from the hill east of Highways #17 and #102, westerly to the Sunshine Bridge. Sunshine derives its name as the location at which one emerges from the fog and sees the sun shine.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N35 89W35
district of Thunder Bay
located 47 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on Highway #11/17

POPULATION

55 (1981 estimate)

COMMUNITY CONTACT

Local Roads Board
Mrs. L. Erickson
Dawson Road Goldie Roads Board
P.O. Box 60, R. R. #2
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0
(807) 933-4417

Community Clubs
residents meet with group in Kaministiquia

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. J. B. Young (Bev)
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 East Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jim Foulds
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources Site

HOUSING

- 20 single family dwellings
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units
- no mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

most residents employed in Thunder Bay

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 service station
1 hotel
stores, Financial Institutions and other businesses are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students bussed to Four Way School in Finmark

Secondary
students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

available at Kakabeka Falls and Thunder Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kaministiquia, Ontario P0T 1X0

Telephone
Bell Telephone

Newspapers
2 daily newspapers from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJLB-AM
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR
CHFD
TVO (Fringe Reception)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Lines and
Greygoose Bus Lines Limited
provide regular daily service

Railway Service
available in Thunder Bay

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shabaqua Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

SUTHERLAND TOWNSHIP

The community was originally surveyed in 1899 and settled during the agricultural and logging boom of the early 1900s.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N52 94W18
district of Rainy River
located 15 kilometres north of Pinewood on Highway 619

POPULATION

41 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Kristine Carpenter, Secretary
Sutherland Local Roads Board
R.R. 1
Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0
(807) 488-5510

Community Clubs
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 430
408 Atwood Avenue
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Northern Affairs waste disposal site in Sifton Township

HOUSING

- 15 habitable dwellings owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- self-employed farmers

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 food store
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Rainy River, Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Rainy River

Secondary
students are bussed to Rainy River and grade 13 students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Rainy River, Pinewood and Bergland

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Pinewood, Ontario P0W 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CBC—AM
CKY-AM
CFRW-AM
CKRC-AM
CKSB-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Pinewood

Railway Service
passenger service available in Winnipeg and freight service available in Rainy River

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Rainy River, Fort Frances and Emo

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

— available in Rainy River
— prime hunting in area
— Lake of the Woods Provincial Park

TARZWELL

Tarzwell was originally a lumbering centre but the industrial base has since changed to tourism. Residents have traditionally sought full time employment outside the community in Kirkland Lake's mining industry.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N00 80W01
district of Timiskaming
located 20 kilometres south of
Kirkland Lake on Highway 112

POPULATION

160 (1981 Postmaster's estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Ms. Jocelyne Kidston
Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1V0
(705) 642-3524

Community Leader
Mr. Peter Morin, Postmaster
Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1V0
(705) 642-3524

UCANO Representative
Mr. Wayne Taylor
Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1V0
(705) 642-3887

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Fernand Poupart Jr.
Ministry of Northern Affairs
32A Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 45 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Adams Mine in Kirkland Lake
- other residents also commute to Kirkland Lake for employment

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 gas station
financial institutions and other retail establishments are available in Kirkland Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Kirkland Lake

CHURCHES

available in Kirkland Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Tarzwell, Ontario P0K 1B0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 daily from Kirkland Lake is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
available in Kirkland Lake

Air Service
available in Kirkland Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Ministry of Natural Resources in Swastika provides fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kirkland Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel-motel
3 resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Kirkland Lake

THORNE

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N39 79W05
district of Nipissing
located at the northern extremity of Highway 63, 64 kilometres northeast of North Bay

POPULATION

425 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are English and French

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Mr. David Matthews, Chairman
Mrs. I.E. Nunn, Secretary

Members
Mr. Aurele Mainville
Mr. Raymond Crawford
Mr. I.E. Nunn
M. Donald May

Local Roads Board
Mr. Jean-Guy Pharand, Chairman
98 Oak Street
Thorne, Ontario P0W 2J0
(819) 627-3631

Community Clubs
Mr. Isaac Nunn, Manager
Thorne Utilities Corporation
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
(809) 627-9514

UCANO Representative
Mr. Aurele Mainville
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
(819) 627-9516

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
pumping station from McDougal Creek

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
open dump

HOUSING

- — 90 privately owned homes
- — no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- — major employer is Tembec Paper Products in Témiscaming, Quebec

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 service station
other stores and financial institutions are available in North Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 separate school (bilingual)

Secondary
students are bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES

available in Témiscaming, Quebec

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from North Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKAT-AM
CRTV-AM

Television Stations Received
CHNB
CKNY
CRTV

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Voyageur Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
protection provided by the Témiscaming, Quebec fire department who is under contract with Thorne

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in North Bay
medical clinic in final stages of reality

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- skiing (1 rope-tow)
- outdoor skating rink
- other facilities are available in North Bay

TILDEN LAKE

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N40 80W20
district of Nipissing
located 40 kilometres north of
North Bay on Highway 11

POPULATION

226 (summer population estimate)
96 (winter population estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. A. Boisvert, Chairman
(705) 892-2230

Community Leaders
Mr. A. Boisvert
Mr. M. Potts
(705) 892-2320
Mr. D. Shae
(705) 892-2112
Mr. G. Otto
(705, 892-2379

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACTS

Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. J. J. Blais

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
septic systems

Solid Waste
dump site

HOUSING

- all individually owned homes
- many winterized cottages

EMPLOYMENT

- mostly in the tourist industry; also some logging activity is still existent
- many residents work in North Bay

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINACIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 service station
1 store-restaurant
1 restaurant

SCHOOLS

Public
partly in Temagami and North Bay

Secondary
bused to North Bay

CHURCHES

none
North Bay churches closest location

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Tilden Lake

Telephone
Ontario Northland Communications

Newspaper
North Bay Nugget

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKAT-FM
CBC-Relay FM

Television Stations Received
CHNB (North Bay)
CKNY (North Bay)
CRTV (North Bay)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Bus daily

Railway Service
VIA rail — North Bay

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire brigade (15 members) equipped by ICAF

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
North Bay detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

all medical and social services are provided by North Bay
ambulance service is provided by the North Bay detachment

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 tourist camp

RECREATION FACILITIES

all recreation is of the outdoor variety: cross country skiing, snow machines, hunting and fishing

TOMSTOWN

This community started as a stepping off point for prospectors and settlers for the north who came by boat across Lake Timiskaming then travelled up the Blanch River to Tomstown.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N47 79W45
district of Timiskaming
located 10 kilometres east of Englehart on Highway 569

POPULATION

47 (1981 regional assessment)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. John Linton, Chairman
R.R. 1
Englehart, Ontario P0B 1H0
(705) 544-2706

Community Leader
Mr. Lorne Peever
R.R. 1
Englehart, Ontario P0J 1H0
(705) 544-2678

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Fernand Poupart Jr.
Ministry of Northern Affairs
32A Prospect Avenue
Box 635
Kirkland Lake, Ontario P2N 3K1
(705) 567-3291

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Ed Havrot
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
individual wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site in Ingram Township

HOUSING FACILITIES

- 19 family dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is board of education

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Englehart

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Hiliarton, Englehart and Earlton

Secondary
students are bussed to Englehart and New Liskeard

CHURCHES

2 Presbyterian church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Englehart, Ontario P0J 1H0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
1 weekly from New Liskeard and 1 daily from Kirkland Lake are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJKL-AM
CJTT-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Englehart

Railway Service
available in Englehart

Air Service
available in Earlton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Englehart Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Englehart
- — social services are available in Kirkland Lake

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

TUNIS

Tunis was founded by the Oblate Fathers who settled in the area to establish a mission and a farming community.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N50 80W50
district of Cochrane
located 30 kilometres south of Cochrane on Highway 11

POPULATION

68 (1977 Local Roads Board figure)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
Mr. John Gervais, Secreatry
Tunis Local Roads Board
Delnite Property
Timmins, Ontario P4N 7C2
(705) 267-4203

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
nil

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. George Rhodes
Ministry of Northern Affairs
161 Sixth Avenue
Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4274

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- mainly farm houses owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employer is Abitibi Paper Company in Iroquois Falls

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 restaurant
other stores and financial institutions are available in Iroquois Falls, and Cochrane

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Iroquois Falls

Secondary
students are bussed to Iroquois Falls

CHURCHES

available in Iroquois Falls

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Tunis, Ontario P0N 1J0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Cochrane and Iroquois Falls as well as 3 dailies from Toronto and Timmins are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CKAP-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CKRN (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Railway Service
Ontario Northland Railway

Air Service
available in Iroquois Falls

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Iroquois Falls Detachment

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Timmins Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospitals, ambulance service and health unit are available in Iroquois Falls and Cochrane
— social services are available in Timmins

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel-motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Kettle Lakes Provincial Park

UPSALA

Upsala was originally developed for World War I veterans and was eventually sold to them for one dollar per lot in 1923. It was, at that time, a farming area which grew potatoes and won several awards for crops yielding over 500 bushels per acre. Some farming is still active in the area but the main industry is now logging.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N04 90W20
district of Thunder Bay
located 141 kilometres west of Thunder Bay on Highway 17

POPULATION

349 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Carolyn Horne, Secretary-Treasurer
Upsala Local Roads Board
Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0
(807) 986-2212

Community Leader
Mrs. M. Jefferies
Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0
(807) 986-2243

Community Clubs
Upsala Game and Fish Association
Upsala Women's Institute
Upsala Recreation Committee
Upsala Curling Club
Upsala Agriculture Society
Upsala Kids' Club
Upsala Baseball Club
Upsala Volunteer Ambulance Service

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Fran Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 70 habitable dwellings
- 3 motels offering rental accommodation on a year-round basis
- 6 Ontario Housing family units
- 1 mobile home park with 15 lots
- 1 mobile home park owned by school board with 10 lots
- 9 lots available for home construction

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Trans Canada Pipelines Limited, Canadian Pacific Railway, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ministry of Transportation and Communications and Inwood Forest Products Limited

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 service stations and gas outlets
2 general stores
1 sports/gift shop
1 liquor store
2 restaurants
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
1 private school

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 United church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Upsala, Ontario P0T 2Y0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 local weekly and 2 dailies from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Greyhound Bus Line

Railway Service
Via Rail provides unscheduled service

Air Service
available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Upsala Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- ambulance service in Upsala
- hospital, health unit and social services are available in Thunder Bay

TOURIST FACILITIES

3 hotels-motels
1 campground
several tourist resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- curling club (2 sheets with natural ice)
- recreation centre
- prime hunting and fishing area
- Inwood Provincial Park

WABIGOON

Wabigoon was established during the 1880s and early 1900s as a result of the Gold Rock mine. The community served as a receiving and shipping point for equipment and supplies. The Canadian Pacific Railway also played an important role in the community with the establishment of its railway passenger terminal and section house.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N43 92W35
district of Kenora
located 19 kilometres east of Dryden on Highway 17

POPULATION

464 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
Mr. Clare Thompson, Chairman
P.O. Box 54
Wabigoon, Ontario P0V 2W0
(807) 938-6342

Local Roads Board
Ms. M. Nolet
Zealand #1 Local Roads Board
Wabigoon, Ontario P0V 2W0
(807) 938-6542

Community Clubs
Wabigoon Memorial Hall Committee
Wabigoon Braves Sports Club
Wabigoon Curling Club
Canadian Order of Foresters
Anglican Church Women's Club

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private water systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 160 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing homes
- 1 mobile home park

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products and tourist camps

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 grocery stores
1 automotive dealer
3 service stations
1 towing service
1 auto body shop
1 restaurant
1 laundromat
financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Wabigoon, Ontario P0V 2W0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Dryden weekly, 1 Winnipeg daily and Thunder Bay Times daily are available in Dryden

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
American Satellite Superstations — Chicago, Atlanta and New York (poor reception)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Dryden

Railway Service
available in Dryden

Air Service
available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

4 hotels-motels
10 tourist resorts (4 with complete camping facilities)

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 skating rink
— baseball diamonds
— curling rink
— community hall
— Aaron Provincial Park
— prime fishing and hunting area

WALDHOF

In the early 1900s a group of German immigrants settled in the Waldhof area taking up a variety of occupations. Some worked on the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway line while others carried out private logging operations making railway ties and selling firewood.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N49 93W17
district of Kenora
located 32 kilometres west of Dryden on Waldhof Road north of Highway 17

POPULATION

156 (1980 Ministry of Revenue figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Arnold Breutsch, Secretary
Mutrie Local Roads Board
General Delivery
Waldhof, Ontario P0V 2X0
(807) 227-5241

Community Clubs
Waldhof Women's Guild
Waldhof Recreation Committee

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 57 habitable dwellings
- little rental accommodation
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Great Lakes Forest Products, Boise Cascade Canada Limited and local tourist camps

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 store
1 meat market
other stores and financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Vermilion Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Vermilion Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Waldhof, Ontario P0V 2X0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Dryden weekly and 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available in Vermilion Bay

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
American Satellite Superstations — Chicago and New York

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Dryden and Vermilion Bay

Railway Service
available in Dryden and Vermilion Bay

Air Service
available in Dryden and Vermilion Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Vermilion Bay Volunteer Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Vermilion Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Dryden

TOURIST FACILITIES

5 tourist camps

RECREATION FACILITIES

— prime hunting and fishing area

WANUP

Wanup was first settled between 1904 and 1910 by people who worked on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N24 80W49
district of Sudbury
located on Highway 537, 14 kilometres south of Sudbury

POPULATION

396 (1981 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Leaders
Ms. Ann Buda
R.R. 3, Site 24
Box 4
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 4N1
(705) 522-3725

Mr. Ted Thomas
Box 762
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 4R6
(705) 522-6228

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 965-2230

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Elie Martel
M.P. Judy Erola

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells and points

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
3 disposal boxes in community

HOUSING

- 60 homes, primarily owned by occupants
- no Ontario Housing homes
- 1 mobile home park with 7 units

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Inco, Falconridge, Canadian Pacific Railway, and Canadian National Railway in Sudbury

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
2 service stations
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 1L0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBR-AM (French)
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM
CIGM-FM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CKSO — CICI
CFTO (French)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Gray Coach Bus Line

Railway Service
Canadian Pacific Railway

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 campground
1 hotel-motel

RECREATION FACILITIES

— volleyball
— soccer
— hockey
— track and field
— softball
— 1 community hall

WATTEN

The community was originally surveyed in 1894 when the logging boom was in full swing. It remained relatively unpopulated until Highway 11 was extended to Atikokan in the 1960s, and it became a suburb of Fort Frances.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N49 93W09
district of Rainy River
located 19 kilometres east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION

600 (1982 winter population figure from fire chief)
2,000 (1982 summer population figure from same source)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. W.W. Hughes
1311 Idylwild Drive
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M3
(807) 274-3018

Community Leader
Mr. Jack Steinke
P.O. Box 226
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M6
(807) 274-6060

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private systems

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

HOUSING

- 700 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- major employers are Boise Cascade Canada Limited, Lakeland Marina, Fontana's Floating Lodges and Devlin Automotive

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Great Bear Store
- Lakeland Marina
- Little Bear Marina

other stores and institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

available in Fort Frances

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 2
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M3

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
KGHS-AM (International Falls, Minnesota)
KDHS-FM (International Falls, Minnesota)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
Grey Goose Bus Line

Air Service
available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer protection team

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Fort Frances

TOURIST FACILITIES

- 4 tourist establishments that offer rental accommodation during the summer and 1 on a year-round basis
- 5 marinas

RECREATION FACILITIES

- cross country ski trails other facilities are available in Fort Frances

WHARNCLIFFE

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N24 83W24
district of Algoma
located 25.6 kilometres north of Thessalon on Highway 129

POPULATION

101 (1976 Statistics Canada figure)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mr. Brian Ardiel, Chairman
Wharncliffe Local Roads Board
R.R. 3
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-5674

Community Clubs
Mrs. Leslie Patterson, Secretary
Wharncliffe Citizen's Committee
R.R. 3
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-5939

Mr. Wilf Boudah, President
Community Centre Committee
R.R. 3
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-5975

UCANO Representative
Mr. Bud Morden
R.R. 3
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-5675

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
individual septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- 36 habitable dwellings
- 9 seasonal homes and 4 rental accommodations
- 1 mobile home
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- no major employer
- residents work locally for various small businesses

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 gas station
1 excavation company
1 cabinet maker
stores and financial institutions are available in Thessalon, Bruce Mines or Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Thessalon or Little Rapids

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

available in Thessalon

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Thessalon are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJIC-AM
CKCY-AM
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Thessalon

Railway Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

Air Service
available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service are available in Thessalon
- Algoma Health Unit in Sault Ste. Marie
- Algoma District Social and Family Services office is in Thessalon

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
Tunnel Lake Trading Post includes motel, campsite, liquor store

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community centre

WHITEFISH FALLS

Whitefish Falls was first known as Mile 64 because of its location in relation to Sudbury. It was originally a timbering town and part of it was an Indian reserve. Whitefish Falls was named after the river and the falls which supplied power to Little Current.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N07 81W44
district of Sudbury
located 20 kilometres south of Espanola on Highway 6

POPULATION

160 (1977 estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
Mrs. Mary McCutheon, President
Rainbow Country Recreation and Development Corporation
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4253

Mr. Jim Bailey, Fire Chief
Whitefish Falls-Willisville Fire Protection Committee
P.O. Box 118
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4281

Mr. Gordon Hipel, President
Whitefish Falls-Willisville Fire Protection Committee
50 Spruce St., Box 1908
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1514

Mr. Art Bond, President
Rainbow Country Senior Citizen's Club
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4229

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic system

Solid Waste Disposal
open refuse site

HOUSING

- 65 habitable dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work mainly for E.B. Eddy Forest Products in Espanola, Inco Limited in Coppercliff and Espanola Board of Education

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 marine and snowmachine sales and service
other stores and financial institutions are available in Espanola

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Espanola

Secondary
students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
3 weeklies from Manitoulin Island and Espanola as well as 2 dailies from Toronto and Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM/FM
CHNO-AM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
A.J. Bus Line

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Whitefish Falls-Willisville Volunteer Fire Brigade (20 persons)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Espanola Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance and health unit are available in Espanola
- social services are available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

1 hotel
1 marina
2 lodges
1 resort

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor skating rink
- 1 community hall
- 1 public park

WILLISVILLE

Willisville was founded in the spring of 1914 by Ernest Willis, who was the community's first postmaster. The Algoma Eastern Railway was built to that point by Italian and German World War I prisoners.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N08 81W43
district of Sudbury
located 20 kilometres south of Espanola on Highway 6

POPULATION

91 (1981 local resident's estimate)
language spoken is English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Roads Board
Mrs. Mary Lou Golden, President
Willisville Local Roads Board
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4348

Community Clubs
Mrs. Laverne H. Paul, Chairman
Willisville Community Association
5 Lake Street
Willisville via
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0
(705) 285-4325

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
3 public pumps

Sewerage
500-gallon sewage disposal owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. Ed Bourque

Solid Waste Disposal
open refuse site

HOUSING

- 30 rented residences
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents work for E.B. Eddy Forest Products in Espanola, Inco Limited in Sudbury and Espanola Board of Education

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Espanola

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Espanola

Secondary
students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES

available in Espanola

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Whitefish Falls, Ontario P0P 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 local weekly newspaper and 3 dailies from Sudbury and Toronto are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM/FM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in Sudbury

Railway Service
available in Sudbury

Air Service
available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Whitefish Falls-Willisville
Volunteer Fire Brigade (20 persons)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Espanola Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service and health unit are available in Espanola
- social services are available in Sudbury

TOURIST FACILITIES

2 tourist resorts
fly in outpost camps for both resorts

RECREATION FACILITIES

- skating rink
- ball field
- public beach
- community hall
- playground
- public library

WYSE

Wyse was originally a collection of houses built by squatters on land owned by the Canadian International Paper Company. The company left the community five years ago and the residents have acquired legal title to the property.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N46 79W11
district of Nipissing
located 59 kilometres from North Bay off Highway 63

POPULATION

100 (1979 estimate)
languages spoken are French and English

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Local Services Board
nil

Local Roads Board
nil

Community Clubs
nil

UCANO Representative
Mrs. Aurele Mainville
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0
(819) 627-9516

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ernie Levis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
267 Main Street West
North Bay, Ontario P1B 2T8
(705) 472-3911

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some private wells

Sewerage
septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

HOUSING

- 26 family dwellings
- no Ontario Housing units or mobile home parks

EMPLOYMENT

- residents are either retired or working in Témiscaming, Quebec

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in North Bay or Témiscaming, Quebec

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school
separate school students are bussed to Thorne

Secondary
students are bussed to North Bay

CHURCHES

available in North Bay

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Thorne, Ontario P0H 2J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
CFCH-AM
CKAT-AM
CRTV-AM

Television Stations Received
CHNB
CKNY
CRTV

TRANSPORTATION

Bus Service
available in North Bay

Railway Service
available in North Bay

Air Service
available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
North Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — closest hospital is in Témiscaming, Quebec
- — ambulance services, health unit and social services are available in North Bay
- — Thorne Medical Clinic will service area

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in North Bay

INDIAN RESERVES

NOTES

ANGLING LAKE RESERVE

The Angling Lake Reserve belongs to the Angling Lake Band, formerly the Wapekeka Band, and covers an area of 5566.16 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N49 89W22
district of Kenora
located 451 kilometres northeast of Sioux Lookout, and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

185 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Mr. Norman Brown

Chief
Mr. Absolum Cutfeet
Angling Lake, Ontario P0V 1B0
(807) 537-2315

Councillors
Mr. Ananias Winter
Mr. Donald Brown

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
2nd Floor, Provincial Building
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school

Water
pressure system for school only

Sewerage
septic tank for school use

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 coffee shop
food can be purchased in Big Trout Lake and is also flown in regularly

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Angling Lake, Ontario P0V 1B0
(807) 537-2315

Telephone
Bell Canada radio-phone
Wa Wa Ta Communications Network high-frequency radio

Newspaper
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
FM community radio

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- marine air base
- Bearskin Airways provides charter service from Big Trout Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Central Patricia Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — nurse's aid available who is in contact with nursing station at Big Trout Lake, 24 kilometres distant
- — closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

ATTAWAPISKAT RESERVE

This reserve which was named after the Attawapiskat River, originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post. It was settled by Indians, who depended on hunting and fishing for their livelihood. The reserve is owned by the Attawapiskat Band under the Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N56 82W24
district of Kenora
located 5 kilometres from James Bay and accessible by air only

POPULATION

975 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Reggie Louttit
General Delivery
Attawapiskat, Ontario P0L 1A0
(705) 997-2166

Band Administrator
Mr. Ignace Gull
(705) 997-2166

Councillors
Mr. Gabriel Spence
Mr. John Mattinas
Mr. Gerald Mattinas
Mr. Toby Hookimaw
Ms. Martha Sutherland
Mr. Remi Iahtail Jr.
Mr. John Hookimaw
Mr. Michel Shisheesh
Mr. Louis Sutherland

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generators provided by Ontario Hydro

Water
other residents take water directly from the Attawapiskat River and community water depot

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
local dump

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 department store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Albany, Moosonee or Kashechewan
1 corner store

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school (Federal D.I.A.)

Secondary
students board in North Bay, Timmins and Moosonee

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Attawapiskat, Ontario P0L 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by plane
- Austin Airway provides daily service, except on Sundays
- 3,000-foot gravel airstrip with night landing facilities is available locally

SERVICES

Fire Protection
portable equipment on reserve
2 trained firefighters

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
South Porcupine Detachment
2 native constables from the reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Moose Factory General Hospital provides doctors on a bi-weekly basis
- wing of James Bay General Hospital
- dental services provided by the Moose factory General Hospital
- air ambulance provided by Austin Airways as required
- band council administers its own band welfare
- community social services available out of Moosonee

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- Joseph Okimaw provides movies 2 days a week
- outdoor rink
- Gregory Koostachin's Corner Store and Pool Room

BEAR ISLAND RESERVE

Bear Island Reserve received its official status as a reserve in 1971.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N58 80W05
district of Nipissing
located on Bear Island which is in Lake Temagami, 20 kilometres from Temagami off Highway 11

POPULATION

100 (1979 Ministry of Natural Resources estimate)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Gary Potts
Bear Island, Ontario P0H 1C0
(705) 569-3740

Councillors
Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie
Mr. Douglas Mackenzie

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jack Sayer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
310 Whitewood Avenue
New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0
(705) 647-7391

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Michael Harris
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some private wells

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
weekly dump pick-up

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Temagami

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to New Liskeard

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Bear Island Reserve, Ontario P0H 1C0

Telephone
Ontario Northland Communications

Newspapers
1 weekly from New Liskeard and 1 daily from North Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

— via water-taxi, private air service and in winter by snow machine
— closest scheduled rail, air and bus services are in Temagami

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Temagami Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital in New Liskeard
— ambulance service in Temagami
— social services are available in Tri-Town and North Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

— ball field
— outdoor skating on lake

BEARSKIN RESERVE

The reserve is owned by the Bearskin Band and covers an area 12,479.88 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N55 90W30
district of Kenora
located 373 kilometres northeast of Red Lake and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

336 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Jimmy Hudson
Bearskin Lake, Ontario P0V 1E0
(807) 368-0018

Band Administrator
Mr. Isaac Kamenawatamin

Councillors
Mr. Isaac Beardy
Mr. Geordie Beardy
Mr. Tom Kamenawatamin
Mr. Tommy Fiddler

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
twin diesel generators

Water
1 pressure system for school only

Sewerage
septic tank for school only

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 coffee shop

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hudson's Bay Store
Bearskin Lake. Ontario P0V 1E0

Telephone
26 Bell Canada radio-phones
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFBL-FM (community station)

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— Austin Airways provides regular flight service
— local runway is 3,500 feet long

SERVICES

Fire Protection

some firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — nurse's aid from nursing station at Big Trout Lake 73.6 kilometres distant
- — closest zone hospital is in Sioux Lookout
- — social services are available in Sioux Lookout and Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

BIG GRASSY RIVER RESERVE #35G

Big Grassy River Reserve was founded in the 1800s. It belongs to the Big Grassy Band #35 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N04 94W19
district of Rainy River
located 4 kilometres south of Morson on Highway 621

POPULATION

287 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Moses Tom
General Delivery
Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0
(807) 488-5632 (Band Office)

Councillors
Ms. Susan Adams
Mrs. Geraldine Archie

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Band Manager
Mr. Leonard Rencher

Welfare Administrator
Mrs. Geraldine Archie

Social Animator
Mr. Roy Hedges

Special Constable
Mr. Murray Fadden

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
408 Atwood Avenue
Box 430
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells and weekly delivery

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
not available on reserve but garbage pick up by Morson Township

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

a shopping plaza located in Morson adjacent to reserve includes liquor outlet, hardware, clothing and grocery stores
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Rainy Rive

SCHOOLS

Elementary
kindergarten to grade 2 students are bussed to Morson
grades 3 to 7 students are bussed to Bergland
grade 8 students are bussed to Rainy River

Secondary
students are bussed to Rainy River

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Rainy River, and Fort Frances and 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CKY-AM
CKRC-AM
CFRW-AM
CBC
CKSB-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

— scheduled bus service is available in Sleeman
— scheduled flight service is available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
portable pump on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment
special native constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital and ambulance service available in Rainy River
— community health representative located permanently on reserve and medical services nurse visits reserve every 2 weeks

RECREATION FACILITIES

— Lake of the Woods Provincial Park
— 1 outdoor skating rink
— 1 baseball diamond

BIG ISLAND MAINLAND RESERVE #93

The reserve was founded in the 1800s and belongs to Big Island Band#93 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N05 94W20
district of Rainy River
located 2 kilometres south of Morson on Highway 621 on the eastern part of Lake of the Woods

POPULATION

207 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Joseph Big George
General Delivery
Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0
(807) 488-5456 (home)
(807) 488-9698 (band office pay phone)

Councillors
Mr. Izac Big George
Mr. Wesley Big George

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Band Administrator
Vacant

Welfare Administrator
Ms. Pauline Big George

Social Animator
none

Special Constable
Mr. Bruce McKay

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
408 Atwood Avenue
Box 430
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
1 pump house for community

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
no site on reserve but garbage picked up by Morson Township

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Morson and Rainy River

SCHOOLS

Elementary
kindergarten to grade 2 students are bussed to Morson
grades 3 to 8 students are bussed to Bergland

Secondary
students are bussed to Rainy River

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church in Big Grassy Reserve #35G
other denominations are represented in Morson

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Morson, Ontario P0W 1J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 weeklies from Rainy River and Fort Frances and 2 dailies from Winnipeg are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CKRC-AM
CFRW-AM
CBC-AM
CKSB-AM
CKY-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by Highway 11 west of Fort Frances and on Highway 621 north
- regular bus service available in Rainy River and Sleeman
- scheduled flight service available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
portable pump

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Rainy River Detachment
special native constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Rainy River
- medical facilities available in Big Grassy Reserve #35G
- nurse visits reserve bi-monthly
- social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

- community hall

BIG TROUT LAKE RESERVE #84

Big Trout Lake Band own and reside on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers an area of 29,936.08 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N50 90W00
district of Kenora
located 442 kilometres northeast of Sioux Lookout, and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

600 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Chief
Mr. Emesiah Beardy
Big Trout Lake, Ontario P0V 1G0
(807) 537-2262

Band Administrator
Mr. Iain Sainnawap

Councillors
Ms. Clara Sainnawap
Mr. George McKay
Mr. Aglace McKay
Mr. Amelia Sainnawap
Mr. Steven Morris
Mr. Jerry McKay

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
water pressure system for school and nursing station

Sewerage
septic tank for school and nursing station

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
1 coffee shop

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school to grade 10

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church
1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Big Trout Lake, Ontario P0V 1G0

Telephone
satellite telephone
Ayamowin Communications Society
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
2 dailies from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available

Radio Stations Received
CFTL-AM
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by air from Sioux Lookout, Red Lake and Pickle Lake
- Bearskin Airways provides a daily scheduled service
- a 4,500-foot gravel airstrip with directional beacons provides year round landing, no lights or radio assistance

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Pickle Lake Detachment
1 special constable on reserve

Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- National Health and Welfare nursing station
- other services are available in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- coffee house

CAT LAKE RESERVE #63C

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N40 91W50
district of Kenora
located 179 kilometres north of Sioux Lookout, accessible only by air

POPULATION

276 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Jimmy Mezzetay
Cat Lake, Ontario P0V 1J0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone 1 ring 2 via Thunder Bay

Band Administrator
Mr. Roy Keesickquayash

Councillors
Mr. Robert Gray
Mr. Jasper Keesickquayash
Mr. Jake Keewaycabo

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel engine generator at school and Hudson's Bay Store

Water
water pressure system for school and teacherage

Sewerage
septic system for school and teacherage

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hudson's Bay Store
Cat Lake, Ontario P0V 1J0

Telephone
Bell radio-phone
Wa Wa Ta high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
not available

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by ski and float planes from Sioux Lookout and Pickle Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
special band constable on reserve

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — nurse's aid on reserve serviced by nursing station at New Osnaburgh Reserve 132.8 kilometres distant
- — social services are available in Sioux Lookout
- — closest hospital is available in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

CONSTANCE LAKE RESERVE

The residents of this reserve are members of the Constance Lake Band under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N50 84W07
district of Cochrane
located 32 kilometres west of Hearst, at the junction of Highway 11 and Highway 663

POPULATION

654 (1982 Band office figure)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Bentley Cheechoo
Calstock, Ontario P0L 1B0
(705) 463-4511 (band office)

Councillors
Mr. Jimmy Sutherland
Mr. Louis John George
Mr. Paul Bird
Mr. Jimmy Stevens
Mr. George Taylor
Mr. Lyce B. Taylor

UCANO Representative
Louise Ladouceur
P.O. Box 946
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8K1
(705) 752-2022

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Mel Mousseau
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Northern Seasons Motel
915 George Street
Hearst, Ontario P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4358

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
pipe system

Sewerage
septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site available

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Hearst

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school for kindergarten and grade 1 students
older students are bussed to Hearst

Secondary
students are bussed to Hearst

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church
1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Constance Lake Reserve, Ontario
P0L 1B0

Telephone
Northern Telephone

Newspapers
3 weeklies from Kapuskasing and Hearst are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CBC (French)

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by road from Highway 11
- — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and Canadian National Railway provide bus and rail services in Hearst
- — norOntair provides air service in Kapuskasing

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no local fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Hearst Detachment
2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospital, ambulance service and social services are available in Hearst
- — a doctor from Hearst visits the reserve weekly

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — community hall for dances

COUCHICHING ISLAND RESERVE #16A

This reserve was established in 1967. It covers an area of 6348.hectares and belongs to the Couchiching Indian Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N32 93W45
district of Rainy River
located on the west shore of Rainy Lake, 4 kilometres east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION

702 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Richard Bruyere
P.O. Box 723
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3N1
(807) 274-3228 (Band office)

Councillors
Joan Mainville
David Bruyere
Nick Mainville
Danny Mainville
Rudy Bruyere
James Perrault Sr.

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
new townsite homes are connected to Fort Frances water system and other homes are supplied from pump house

Sewerage
some septic tanks; also, some homes are hooked up to the Fort Frances sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
local landfill site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 dock rental business
other stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
R.R. 2
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M3

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
KGHS-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC
ABC (Minnesota)
CBS (Minnesota)
NBC (Minnesota)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible via Highway 11
- Band own and operate a van for residents of reserve
- closest scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Couchiching Volunteer Fire Department (14 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Fort Frances Detachment
2 Band constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Fort Frances
- public health nurse visits the reserve once a month
- social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

- community centre
- outdoor skating rink

DALLES RESERVE #38C

This reserve belongs to the Dalles Band #38C under Grand Council Treaty 3 and covers an area of 3 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49W55 94W32
district of Kenora
located on the shore of the Winnipeg River just off Highway 666, 8 kilometres north of Kenora

POPULATION

131 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Spokesman
Mr. Jerry Wolfe
Box 1770
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5541

Councillors
Mr. Ron Cobiness
Mr. Ralph Fobister

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
no electricity

Water
no water system, water carried directly from the Winnipeg River

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students board in Kenora

Secondary
students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
100 Main Street South
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9

Telephone
not available

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by boat only from the Winnipeg River
- — regularly scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

DEER LAKE SETTLEMENT

Deer Lake belongs to the Deer Lake Band under Grand Council Treaty 9. The settlement is not officially a reserve but is awaiting its status.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N37 94W05
district of Kenora
located 178 kilometres northeast of Red Lake and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

408 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. David Meekis
Deer Lake, Ontario P0V 1N0
(807) 775-0053

Councillors
Mr. Arthur Meekis
Mr. Bill Rae
Mr. Dodie Quill
Mr. Solomon Meekis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Box 950
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school

Water
water system at school only

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church
1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Deer Lake, Ontario P0V 1N0

Telephone
Bell Canada
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Ta Radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by float and ski planes
— airstrip will be operational in 1980

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment
Northern air patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- native nurse's aid in local clinic and nursing station in Sandy Lake Reserve
- closest hospital is in Red Lake
- closest Indian Affairs and Northern Development hospital is in Sioux Lookout
- air ambulance service available

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

DOKIS RESERVE #9

The Dokis Indian Band #9 own this reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N05 80W00
district of Parry Sound
located approximately 32 kilometres south of Monetville off Highway 64

POPULATION

245 (1981 figure from Band administrator does not include 117 Band members not residing on reserve)
languages spoken are English and French

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Reno Dokis
Dokis Reserve #9
Monetville, Ontario P0M 2K0
(705) 763-2296

Councillors

Mr. Earnest Restoule
Mr. Leonard Dokis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Lorne Maeck
M.P. Stan Darling

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

Ontario Hydro

Water

private wells

Sewerage

holding tanks emptied by tank truck

Solid Waste Disposal

dump site located on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionery
1 marina
4 tourist camps and cottage rentals
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls
2 trucking businesses
1 craft shop

SCHOOLS

Elementary

1 public school from kindergarten to grade 4
older students are bussed to Monetville

Secondary

students are bussed to Noelville

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office

Monetville, Ontario P0M 2K0

Telephone

Bell Canada

Newspapers

1 daily from North Bay and 1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls are available regularly

Radio Stations Received

CFCH-AM
CKSO-AM

Television Stations Received

CFCH
CKNY
CKSO
CKNC

TRANSPORTATION

- Band own and operate a 34-passenger bus to and from Monetville daily
- scheduled bus, and train services are available in Sturgeon Falls
- scheduled air service is available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (2 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sturgeon Falls Detachment
1 special constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Sturgeon Falls
- health clinic on reserve operated by a registered nurse's assistant
- social services are available in North Bay and Sturgeon Falls

RECREATION FACILITIES

- skating rink
- arena
- community hall

DUCK LAKE RESERVE #76B (BRUNSWICK HOUSE)

Prior to living on this reserve the residents lived on the Mount Batten Reserve #76A. They relocated to Duck Lake Reserve #76B in order to be nearer to the services available in Chapleau.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N58 81W08
district of Sudbury
located along of Highway 101,
8 kilometres east of Chapleau

POPULATION

80 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mrs. Francis Saunders
Duck Lake Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1385

Councillors
Mr. Waynard McWatch
Ms. Marjarie Tangie

Band Clerk
Eva Saunders

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
pressurized water system

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site maintained by Band

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Chapleau

Secondary
students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury and 1 Chapleau weekly are available in Chapleau

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM (English and French)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CFON (CBC, French)

TRANSPORTATION

- — Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on highway near reserve as well as air service from Chapleau
- — Canadian Pacific Railway provides rail service in Chapleau

SERVICES

Fire Protection
5 volunteers with firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Chapleau

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — playground
- — baseball diamond

EAGLE LAKE RESERVE #27

Eagle Lake Band reside and own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N45 93W03
district of Kenora
located 32 kilometres southwest of Dryden, off Highway 594

POPULATION

157 (1981 figure provided by Bernadette Wagange although only 100 members living on reserve)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Philip Gardner
Eagle River, Ontario P0V 1S0
(807) 755-5526

Councillors
Margaret Napish
Mr. Patrick Gardner

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal water system, chlorinated and piped into the homes

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage dump located on and maintained by the reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Eagle River

Secondary
students are bussed to Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Dryden

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Eagle River, Ontario P0V 1S0

Telephone
Bell Canada (approximately 10 telephones on the reserve)

Newspapers
available in Dryden

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible from Highway 594
— scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — ambulance and hospital in Dryden
- — a nurse from National Health and Welfare visits reserve every 2 weeks

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — baseball diamond
- — outdoor hockey rink
- — recreational building community hall

FORT ALBANY RESERVE

Fort Albany originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N17 81W40
district of Cochrane
located 128 air kilometres northwest of Moosonee and accessible by plane only

POPULATION

775 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree, English and French

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Alex Metatawabin
General Delivery
Fort Albany, Ontario P0L 1H0
(705) 278-3375

Band Administrator
Mr. William Sutherland
(705) 278-3375

Councillors
Mr. Edmond Edwards
Mr. Daniel Edwards
Mr. Xavier Sutherland
Mr. Louis Nakogee Jr.
Mr. Joseph Sutherland
Ms. Micheline Edwards

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro provides diesel generators

Water
carried from Roman Catholic Mission

Solid Waste Disposal
local dump

Sewerage
some septic tanks

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores, Nakogee's General Store and Koostachin's Corner Store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Moosonee and off the reserve area

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 Indian day school operated by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Secondary
students board in Timmins, North Bay, South Porcupine, or Moosonee

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Post Office
Canada Post Office
Fort Albany, Ontario P0L 1H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by plane with land landing facilities
- night landing facilities
- Austin Airways provides air service from Moosonee

SERVICES

Fire Protection
2 trained firefighters with portable equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
South Porcupine Detachment
2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- local health centre with 1 nurse hospitals in Moose Factory, which provide dental services, and off the reserve area of Fort Albany
- doctor visits the reserve bi-weekly
- ambulance service provided by Austin Airways as required
- social services are available in Moosonee and covers the area
- band welfare office in Fort Albany

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- hockey rink
- billiard hall

FORT HOPE RESERVE #64

The Fort Hope Reserve #64 began with the signature of Treaty 9 in 1905. The reserve is owned by the Fort Hope Band.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N37 88W55
district of Kenora
located 200 air kilometres north of Nakina and is only accessible by air

POPULATION

705 (1982 Department of Indian and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Harvey Yesno
Fort Hope
via Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Fort Hope Reserve 7361

Councillors
Mr. Charlie O'Keese
Mr. Solomon Atlookan
Mr. Steven Atlookan
Ms. Victoria Atlookan
Mr. Louis Waswa

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Fort Hope Power Authority

Water
community system

Sewerage
no sewage system (construction is in planning and design stage)

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pit on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionary
1 department store
1 tourist outfitter (Objibway camps)
1 coffee shop
1 petroleum distributor
1 inn/restaurant
sawmill for local purposes
other stores and financial institutions are available in Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Geraldton, Thunder Bay and Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Fort Hope via
Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
community radio

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by plane, both land and water landing
- a 5,000-foot gravel airstrip is available locally
- skid service 3 days per week

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire hydrants on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Central Patricia Detachment
2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- a community health worker on the reserve
- Department of National Health and Welfare in Sioux Lookout
- 2 full-time nurses on reserve nursing station

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community hall
- 1 pool room

FORT SEVERN RESERVE

Fort Severn is presently being surveyed for reserve status.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 55N59 87W38
district of Kenora
located 718 kilometres northeast of Red Lake, accessible by air only

POPULATION

240 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Ennis Crowe
Fort Severn, Ontario P0V 1W0
(807) 478-0072

Councillors
Ms. Genevieve Matthews
Mr. Gordon Thomas

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator at the school

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 department store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Pentecostal church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Fort Severn, Ontario P0V 1N0

Telephone
Bell Canada (12 phones)
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
none available regularly

Radio Stations Received
not available

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by aircraft from Pickle Lake, 534 kilometres distant
— one 4,000-foot gravel airstrip

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Central Patricia Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — nurse's aid from nursing station at Big Trout Lake, 281 kilometres distant
- — closest hospital is in Red Lake
- — closest Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

FORT WILLIAM RESERVE #52

Fort William Reserve #52 was established on the left bank of the Kaministiqua River in 1852 with the signing of the Robinson Superior Treaty. In 1908 the reserve was relocated to Squaw Bay at the base of Mount McKay.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N19 89W17
district of Thunder Bay
located adjacent to the southern limits of Thunder Bay and is accessible by Mission Road

POPULATION

527 (April, 1981), having 374 on reserve (October, 1980)—(July, 1981) Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figures
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Harvey Charlie
R.R. 4
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 4Z2
(807) 623-9543 (Band office)

Councillors

Mr. Tim Bannon
Mr. Martin Bannon
Mr. Carolyn MacLaren
Mr. Marcel Pelletier
Mr. Thomas Pelletier

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mickey Hennessy
M.P. Paul McRae

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

City of Thunder Bay Hydro

Water

City of Thunder Bay and some private wells

Sewerage

most homes have private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal

regular weekly garbage pick-up provided by the Band and disposed of at the City of Thunder Bay solid waste disposal site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionery-craft shop
1 auto body repair shop
1 ski club
1 campground
1 rock quarry
other retail establishments and financial institutions are available in Thunder Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary

students are bussed to Thunder Bay

Secondary

students are bussed to Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

2 Roman Catholic churches

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office

R.R. 4
Postal Station "F"
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 4Z2

Telephone

Thunder Bay Telephone Company

Newspapers

2 dailies and 1 weekly from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)
CKPR-AM
CJSD-FM
CJLB-AM

Television Stations Received
CKPR
CHFD
TV Ontario

TRANSPORTATION

- regularly scheduled bus service to reserve is provided by the City of Thunder Bay Transit Department
- regularly scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
City of Thunder Bay Fire Department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thunder Bay Detachment
2 special Band constables located on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thunder Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 baseball diamond
- 1 community hall
- 1 skating rink
- 1 playground
- snowmobile trails
- ski hill and trails

GARDEN RIVER RESERVE #14

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N40 84W10
district of Algoma
located 8 kilometres from Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 17 east

POPULATION

1,100 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway, English and French

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Ron Boissoneau
R.R. 4, Site 4
Box 24
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
(705) 248-2636

Councillors
Mr. Noel Jones
Mr. Tom Nolan
Mr. Rod Thibeault
Mr. James Belleau
Mr. Daryl Boissoneau
Mr. Arnold Solomon
Mr. Dennis Jones

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
central water wells

Sewerage
septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site available on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 confectioneries
1 gas bar
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily and 1 weekly from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CKCY-AM
CHAS-FM
Q104-FM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

- Greyhound Bus Line is available to and from Sault Ste. Marie
- scheduled plane services are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (15 people)
firefighting equipment available
Mr. Blair Belleau, Fire Protection Contact Representative
Site 5, Box 7
Garden River Reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment
3 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals and ambulance services are available in Sault Ste. Marie
- community health nurse visits reserve twice monthly or as required
- social services are available in Band office

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor rinks
- library
- recreational club
- 1 tent and trailer park

GRASSY NARROWS RESERVE #21 (ENGLISH RIVER)

Grassy Narrows Reserve #21 belongs to the Grassy Narrows Band #21 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N10 93W58
district of Kenora
located 80 kilometres northeast of Kenora on Jones Road

POPULATION

637 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Arnold Pelly
Grassy Narrows, Ontario P0X 1B0
(807) 925-2201

Councillors
Mr. Fred Land
Mr. Andy Keewatin
Ms. Sharon Fobister
Mrs. Moses Land
Mr. Gabriel Fobister

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal pressure system

Sewerage
lagoon system

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 Band general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board out in Kenora, Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Grassy Narrows, Ontario P0X 1B0

Telephone
Bell Canada — full service

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
Winnipeg stations
Kenora stations

Television Stations Received
CBC Winnipeg

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by road
— scheduled bus, plane and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some fire fighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Grassy Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 recreation building
— 1 outdoor rink

GROS CAP RESERVE #49

Gros Cap Band 49 own the reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N59 84W55
district of Algoma
located approximately 7 kilometres south of Wawa off Highway 17

POPULATION

50 (1979 Band councillor's estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Frank Stone
Michipicoten Harbour, Ontario
P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2726

Councillors
Mr. Ivan André
Mr. Gilbert Stone

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Aquino
Ministry of Northern Affairs
27 Gold Street
Wawa, Ontario P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2354

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Great Lakes Power Corporation

Water
individual wells

Sewerage
septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site available

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Wawa

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Wawa

Secondary
students are bussed to Wawa

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Michipicoten Harbour, Ontario
P0S 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
none available

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM
CJWA-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC
CBLT

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible via Harbour Road 11.2 kilometres off Highway 17 south of Wawa
- — closest scheduled plane and bus services are available in Wawa
- — closest train service is in Hawk Junction

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Michipicoten Fire Department (20 volunteers)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Wawa Detachment

Township of Michipicoten Police
Department

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Wawa

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Wawa

GULL RIVER RESERVE #55

Gull Bay Band own and reside on this reserve under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N49 89W09
district of Thunder Bay
located 64 kilometres south of Armstrong and 170 kilometres north of Thunder Bay on Highway 527

POPULATION

421 (June, 1981) having 303 on reserve October, 1980 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figures
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Tim Esquega
Gull Bay Post Office via
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1P0
(807) 583-2033

Councillors
Mr. Gene Norwegijick
Mr. Jack Penagin
Mr. Pat Nowegijick

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Frances Black
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generator owned and operated by the Band

Water
water from Lake Nipigon is pumped to residences by pump distribution system and others have access to community wells

Sewerage
some private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 stores
1 gasoline outlet
logging operations
commercial fishing
other stores and financial institutions are available in Armstrong

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Gull Bay via
Armstrong, Ontario P0T 1P0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
some newspapers are available by subscription only

Radio Stations Received
CKPR-AM (CBC affiliate)
CJSD-FM

Television Stations Received
CKPR (CBC affiliate)
CHFD

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by Highway 527
— no regularly scheduled transportation service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some fire hydrants

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Armstrong Detachment
2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— ambulance service and doctor available in Armstrong
— medical clinic visited weekly by doctor from Armstrong
— other services are available in Thunder Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 community hall
— 1 outdoor skating rink
— 1 pool room
— 1 baseball diamond

ISLINGTON BAND #29 (WHITEDOG)

This Band consists of the Islington Reserve #29, the One Man Lake Reserve #29 and the Swan Lake Reserve #29. The reserves cover an area of 8,381.60 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude
50N10 94W58 (Islington Reserve #29)
50N21 94W25 (One Man Lake Reserve #29)
50N03 94W57 (Swan Lake Reserve #29)
district of Kenora
located 82 kilometres northwest of Kenora on Highway 596

POPULATION

831 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure and members occupy the Islington Reserve only)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Isaac Mandamin
Whitedog, Ontario P0X 1P0
(807) 927-2301

Councillors
Mr. Doug McDonald
Mr. Ron Roy McDonald
Mr. John Paishk
Ms. Josephine Mandamin
Mr. Gordon Bunting
Mr. Ron Peter McDonald
Mr. Jack Kent
Mr. Eli Carpenter

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 2440
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
partial water system
other residents are serviced by a water truck

Sewerage
partial sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pick-up by Band truck for disposal at own site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

reserve building used by various denominations

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Whitedog, Ontario P0X 1P0

Telephone
Bell Canada — full service

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout and 1 daily from Kenora are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible from Minaki via Highway 596
- taxi service on reserve

SERVICES

Fire Protection
forest firefighting equipment including a tanker truck with pump and fire hydrants

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
sub-detachment of Minaki Detachment on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- clinic and district hospital in Kenora
- medical clinic and social services are available on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community centre
- 1 gymnasium
- 1 hockey rink (local hockey team)

KASABONIKA RESERVE

Kasabonika Band own and reside on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers an area of 10,806.17 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N36 88W35
district of Kenora
located 448 kilometres northeast of Sioux Lookout, accessible only by air

POPULATION

402 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Gordon Morris

Chief
Mr. Jeremiah McKay
Kasabonika Lake, Ontario P0V 1Y0
(807) 535-0047

Councillors
Mrs. Josie Semple
Mr. Eno H. Anderson
Mr. Levi Brown
Mr. Eno C. Anderson

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school only

Water
pressure system for school

Sewerage
septic tank for school

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 coffee shop

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kasabonika, Ontario P0V 1Y0

Telephone
Bell Canada (47 radio-phones)
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFKP community radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible only by air
- — Austin Airways and Bearskin Airways provide a scheduled service twice weekly

SERVICES

Fire Protection

no fire protection

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — nurse's aid services from nursing station at Big Trout Lake
- — closest hospital is Sioux Lookout Zone hospital

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

KASHECHEWAN RESERVE

Kashechewan originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post. The Kashechewan Band live on the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N18 81W37
district of Cochrane
located 11 kilometres northeast of Fort Albany and accessible by air only

POPULATION

850 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree, English and French

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Silas Wesley
General Delivery
Kashechewan, Ontario P0L 1S0
(705) 275-4428

Band Administrator
Mr. Thomas Reuben
(705) 275-4440

Head Councillor
Mr. Leo Friday

Councillors
Mr. Daniel Wesley
Mr. George Wesley
Mr. Sinclair Wynne
Mr. Abraham Wynne
Mr. Fred Lazarus

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro provides diesel generators

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
local dump

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Bart Sutherland's Corner Store
1 department store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Albany or Moosonee

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school (Federal D.I.A.)

Secondary
students board in North Bay, Timmins or Moosonee

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kashechewan Reserve, Ontario
P0L 1S0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
none available

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by plane
- Austin Airways provide a regular service
- local 3,500-foot gravel airstrip

SERVICES

Fire Protection
2 trained firefighters with firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
South Porcupine Detachment
2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- a doctor from Moose Factory visits the reserve twice monthly
- health centre operated by 2 nurses
- hospital in Moose Factory which provides dental services
- Austin Airways provides ambulance service as required
- community and social services cover area from Moosonee

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 outdoor rink
- 1 gymnasium

KENORA RESERVE #38B (RAT PORTAGE)

Rat Portage Band own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N45 94W25
district of Kenora
located immediately south and adjacent to the town of Kenora via the Gulf Course Road and Devil's Gap Road

POPULATION

273 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. George Kakeeway
P.O. Box 1850
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 548-5663

Councillors
Mr. Doug Skead
(807) 548-4484

Mr. Edward Seymour
(807) 548-4656

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
4 private water pressure systems
other residents get water directly from the lake

Sewerage
some individual septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kenora

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9

Telephone
Bell Canada — full service

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 daily from Kenora, 1 daily from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC
CJBN-Keewatin

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by Devil's Gap Road from Kenora
— scheduled bus, rail and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES

— 1 outdoor hockey rink
— 2 recreation buildings

KINGFISHER RESERVE

The Kingfisher Band own and live on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers an area of 6,962.07 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N00 89W49
district of Kenora
located 360 kilometres northeast of Sioux Lookout and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

240 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Simon Sakakeep
Kingfisher, Ontario P0V 1Z0
(807) 532-0067

Band Administrator
Mr. Noah Winter

Councillors
Mr. Ananias Beardy
Mr. Joseph Sainnawap

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school

Water
pressure system for school

Sewerage
septic tank for school

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 coffee shop
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kingfisher, Ontario P0V 1Z0

Telephone
Bell Canada (13 phones)
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
community radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by float plane only
— Austin Airways provides a regular air service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Lookout Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— nurse's aid from the nursing station at Round Lake, 105 kilometres distant
— air ambulance service available
— closest hospital and social services are available in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

LAC LA CROIX RESERVE #25D (NEGUAGON LAKE)

Lac La Croix Band own and live on the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N24 92W05
district of Rainy River
located 58 air kilometres southwest of Atikokan on the north shore of Lac La Croix, southwest of Quetico Provincial Park

POPULATION

228 (June 1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway)

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Steve Jourdain
Lac La Croix, Ontario
Box 640
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M9
(807) 485-2431 (Band Office)

Councillors
Mrs. Iris Jourdain
Mr. Henry Ottertail

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
supplied by Northern Electric Co-operative from Virginia, Minnesota

Water
supplied by 4 private wells; water pumping and chlorination facility from Lac La Croix (Lake Water)

Sewerage
private septic tanks and privies

Solid Waste Disposal
site available on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available at a nearby resort, 3.6 kilometres distant by water

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school for grades 1 to 8

Secondary
1 secondary school offering grades 9 to 12 on the reserve

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Lac La Croix, Ontario
Box 640
Fort Frances, Ontairo P9A 3M9

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances is available

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM (Fort Frances, Ontario)
KDAL-AM (Duluth, Minnesota)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC Winnipeg)
ABC (network Duluth, Minnesota)
CBS (network Duluth, Minnesota)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by air from Fort Frances and Atikokan
- water access from Crane Lake, Minnesota
- closest scheduled bus, train and air services are in Fort Frances or Atikokan

SERVICES

Fire Protection
a supply of portable pumps is available on reserve

Police Protection
2 Band constables on reserve through O.P.P. — Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital in Atikokan, 58 kilometres distant
- health unit nurse visits reserve clinic twice a month
- temporary clinic facilities established for visiting doctors and general health needs as required

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 baseball diamond
- 1 outdoor skating rink
- 1 gymnasium

LAC SEUL RESERVE #28

The Lac Seul Band own and reside on the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3. The reserve covers an area of 26,820.57 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 50N15 92W15
district of Kenora
located 38 kilometres northwest of Sioux Lookout

POPULATION

376 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Percy Ningewance
Lac Seul, Ontario P0V 2A0
(807) 737-1098

Band Administrator
Ms. Rita Angeconeb

Councillors
Mr. Maurice Chisel
Mr. Jack Angeconeb
Mr. Roderick Wesley
Mr. Roger Bull

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school

Water
private water system for school

Sewerage
septic tank for school

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Lac Seul, Ontario P0V 2A0

Telephone
Bell Canada telephone
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC (Thunder Bay)
CKDR (Dryden)

Television Stations Received
CBC (Winnipeg)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by air only, strictly water landing
- air charter is available from Hudson and Sioux Lookout

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Lookout Detachment
1 special band constable

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nurse's air on reserve
- closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout, 38.4 air kilometres distant
- air ambulance available locally
- social services are provided by the federal Department of Health and Welfare in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

- ball park

LAKE HELEN RESERVE #53A

This reserve belongs to Red Rock Indian Band under Robinson Superior Treaty. The reserve which covers 13.6 hectares officially obtained its status in 1968-69.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N02 88W15
district of Thunder Bay
located 3.2 kilometres northeast of Nipigon, approximately 1 kilometres north of the junction of Highway 11 and 17

POPULATION

328 (June, 1981), having 149 on reserve (October, 1980)—(July, 1981) Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figures)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Milton Wawia
Lake Helen Reserve
Nipigon, Ontario P0T 2J0
(807) 887-2998 (residence)
(807) 887-2535 (Band Office)

Councillors
Ms. Judy Wawia
Mr. James Thompson
Mr. James Wawia (Honourary)

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Bev Young
Ministry of Northern Affairs
428 E. Victoria Avenue
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5
(807) 475-1425

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Jack Masters

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Nipigon Hydro Commission

Water
communal system

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pick-up provided by reserve and waste brought to Ministry of Natural Resources site in Nipigon

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Nipigon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Nipigon

Secondary
students are bussed to Red Rock

CHURCHES

available in Nipigon

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Nipigon, Ontario P0T 2J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Nipigon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKPR-AM
CJSD-FM
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CHFD
CKPR

TRANSPORTATION

— scheduled bus and train services are available in Nipigon

SERVICES

Fire Protection

some firefighting equipment available but no trained personnel

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Nipigon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospital available in Nipigon
- — health unit available in Thunder Bay
- — medical doctors, dentists and ambulance service available in Nipigon
- — Children's Aid Society in Nipigon
- — National Health and Welfare Medical Services; by-monthly visits

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — baseball diamond and playground equipment

LANSDOWNE HOUSE SETTLEMENT

Lansdowne House residents belong to the Fort Hope Band but the settlement does not have reserve status.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N14 87W53
district of Kenora
located 245 kilometres north of Nakina and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

229 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

SETTLEMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman
Mr. Peter Moonias
Lansdowne House via
Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0
no telephone

Councillors
Mr. Peter Ostamus
Mr. Tim Waboose
Mr. Leo Moonias
Mr. Morris Sakanee

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
water system for government buildings only

Sewerage
sewage system for government buildings only

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pits

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINACIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 department store
1 co-operative store
1 sawmill for local purposes
1 restaurant
1 grocery store
1 truck service
other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Geraldton and Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic Church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Lansdowne House
via Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada Teleset System

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
community radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by plane
- — one 3,500-foot airstrip is available locally

SERVICES

Fire Protection

no fire protection

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Central Patricia Detachment
1 crime prevention officer on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — Health and Welfare Canada medical services from Sioux Lookout
- — nursing station on reserve which employs 2 full-time nurses

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — 1 community hall

LONGLAKE RESERVE #58

Longlake Reserve #58 belongs to the Robinson Superior Treaty although the Band did not sign the original treaty. The reserve was relocated to the present site in the mid-1900s and now encompasses an area of one square mile.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N45 86W32
district of Thunder Bay
located 5 kilometres west of Longlac
located 32 kilometres east of Geraldton and adjacent to Longlac

POPULATION

400 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Sidney Abraham
P.O. Box 609
Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0
(807) 876-2618

Councillors
Mr. George Muckaday Sr.
Mr. Marlow Wesley
Mr. Edgar Abraham
Mrs. Nora Chapais

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal water system

Sewerage
private septic tanks and sit privies

Solid Waste Disposal
Town of Longlac disposal site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 daycare centre
1 confectionery
poplar café
Longlac #58 Heavy Equipment
other stores and financial institutions are available in Longlac

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Longlac

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Longlac and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
Northern Access Network

TRANSPORTATION

- scheduled train and bus services are available in Longlac
- scheduled plane service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
provided by the Township of Longlac

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Longlac Detachment
3 special constables located on reserve, shared with Longlake Reserve #77

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Geraldton
- Thunder Bay Health Unit in Geraldton
- trailer on reserve with full time community health worker

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 skating rink
- baseball diamond
- 1 community hall

LONGLAKE RESERVE #77

Longlake Reserve #77 came into existence with the signing of Treaty 9 in 1906. The Treaty covers an area of 30 square miles.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N45 86W32
district of Thunder Bay
located 5 kilometres east of Longlac off Highway 11

POPULATION

110 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Victor Chapais
Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0
(807) 876-2242

Councillors
Mr. Gabriel Echum
Mr. Steven Wesley

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
water system connected to the Township of Longlac water supply system

Sewerage
sewage system connected to the Township of Longlac sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
Township of Longlac waste disposal site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
Longlake #77 Logging
Longlake #77 Gravel
other stores and financial institutions are available in Longlac

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Longlac

Secondary
students are bussed to Geraldton

CHURCHES

available in Longlac

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Longlac, Ontario P0T 2A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Longlac and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— scheduled bus and train services are available in Longlac
— scheduled plane service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection

provided by contract with the Township of Longlac

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Longlac Detachment
3 special constables shared with Longlake Reserve #58

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Birchcrest clinic in Longlac
- other services available in Geraldton

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 outdoor rink
- Band hall

MACDOWELL SETTLEMENT

Macdowell Settlement is an offshoot of the Sandy Lake Reserve. The Deer Lake Band reside on this settlement.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N10 92W45
district of Kenora
located 155 kilometres northeast of Red Lake and is accessible by air only

POPULATION

45 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are Cree, Ojibway and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Saul Fiddler
Sandy Lake via
Favourable Lake, Ontario P0V 1V0
(807) 774-3421/5121

Councillors
Mr. Jacob Fiddler
Mr. Jonas Fiddler
Mr. Eli Sawanis
Mr. John Kelly Fiddler
Mr. Harvey Kakegamic
Mr. Stanley Kakepetum
Mr. Ernie Linklater
Mr. Gabbias Goodman

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
no electricity available

Water
hand pump

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in North Spirit, Round Lake and Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students board in Red Lake

Secondary
students board in Red Lake

CHURCHES

not available

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
P.O. Box 315
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0

Telephone
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Ta Radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by float and ski planes

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nursing station at Sandy Lake Reserve
- hospitals in Red Lake and Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

MANITOU RAPIDS RESERVE #11 (EMO)

Manitou Rapids Reserve was established on October 31, 1873. The reserve which covers an area of 2240.80 hectares belongs to the Rainy River Band under Grand Council Treaty #3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N39 93W55
district of Rainy River
located 42 kilometres west of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION

477 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Willie Wilson
Box 321
Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0
(807) 482-2479 (Band Office)

Councillors
Mr. Delbert Horton
Mr. Calvin Bombay
Mr. Jim Leonard
Mr. Allan Wilson
Mr. Gary Medicine

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal system

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Reserve garbage dump and landfill site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Emo or Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
separate school students are bussed to Pinewood and Stratton
public school students are bussed to Emo

Secondary
students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Emo, Ontario P0W 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by Highway 11
— scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (8 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospital and ambulance in Emo
- — health nurse visits the reserve every two weeks
- — community health representative on the reserve
- — social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — 1 community hall
- — 1 skating rink

MARTEN FALLS RESERVE #65

Marten Falls Reserve #65 signed Treaty 9 in 1905 and relocated to the present site in the 1940s. The reserve covers an area of 7.69 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N40 85W55
district of Kenora
located 170 kilometres northeast of Nakina and is accessible only by float plane

POPULATION

140 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Hannah Achneepineskum
Ogoki Post
via Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Ogoki 1 ring 2

Councillors

Mr. Gabriel Achneepineskum
Mr. Robert D. Baxter

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

not available yet but in the planning stages

Water

3 community wells but most residents obtain water directly from Albany River

Sewerage

no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal

garbage pits on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 department store
sawmill for local purposes
other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary

1 public school

Secondary

students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office

Ogoki via
Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0

Telephone

Bell Canada (2 phones: one in the Band office and one in the pool hall)

Newspapers

not available

Radio Stations Received

not available

Television Stations Received

not available

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by float plane
- airstrip
- regular plane services are available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Geraldton Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Department of Health and Welfare office in Geraldton
- nursing assistant located on reserve
- health and Welfare clinic on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community hall
- 1 pool hall
- 1 skating rink

MATTAGAMI RESERVE #71

This reserve is owned by the Mattagami Band under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N30 81W39
district of Sudbury
located east of Highway 144 approximately 29 kilometres north of Gogama

POPULATION

165 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Theresa Naveau

Chief
Mrs. Marguaret Naveau
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2072

Councillors
Mr. Frank McKay
Ms. Helen Naveau

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal water system

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Timmins and Gogama

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Timmins

CHURCHES

available in Gogama

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 Timmins daily is available in Gogama

Radio Stations Received
CKGB-AM
CFCL-AM (French CBC affiliate)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CKSO
CBC French

TRANSPORTATION

- Ontario Northland Transportation provides local bus service
- Canadian National Railway service in Gogama
- scheduled air services available in Timmins

SERVICES

Fire Protection

Band volunteers with firefighting equipment

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Gogama Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, ambulance service, and social services are available in Timmins
- full time community health worker on reserve

TOURIST FACILITIES

nil

RECREATION FACILITIES

- community hall
- ball field
- outdoor rink

MISSISSAUGA RESERVE #8

The Mississauga Band #8 own the reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty. The reserve covers an area of 5,180 acres. Lumbering and commercial fishing are the major industries.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N13 83W00
district of Algoma
located 5 kilometres west of Blind River on Highway 17

POPULATION

333 (1976 Statistics Canada figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Joseph Niganobe
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-7996

Councillors
Mr. Danny Boyer
Ms. Linda Boyer
Ms. Annie Jackpine

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
local wells

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionery
stores and financial institutions are available in Blind River

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Blind River

Secondary
students are bussed to Blind River

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Radio Stations Received
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC (CBC affiliate)
CBFT (CBC French affiliate)

TRANSPORTATION

— regular bus, plane and train services are available in Blind River and Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (6 volunteers)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Blind River Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service available in Blind River
- 1 community health worker on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community hall
- other facilities are available in Blind River

MOOSE FACTORY RESERVE

The Moose Factory Reserve was founded in 1673 by both the Hudson's Bay Company and the local Cree. The name of the reserve is derived from the old English term "factor" which means "manager". Today the reserve is owned by the Moose Factory Band under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N16 80W39
district of Cochrane
located 19 kilometres south of James Bay and 5 kilometres from Moosonee

POPULATION

1163 (1981 estimate)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Dave Fletcher
Box 219
Moose Factory, Ontario P0L 1W0
(705) 658-4619

Band Administrator

Mr. Charles Faries
(705) 658-4619

Councillors

Mr. Fred Wapachee
Mr. James Rickard
Mr. Norman Sack
Mr. Robert Vincent
Mr. Jack Louttit
Mr. Frank Vincent
Mr. Sinclair Trapper
Mr. Patrick Fletcher
Ms. Nellie Faries
Mr. Arnold Cheechoo
Mr. Elmer Cheechoo
Mr. Bobby Sutherland

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. vacant

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

Ontario Hydro

Water

Department of National Health and Welfare

Sewerage

some septic tanks
sewer system planned for the future

Solid Waste Disposal

solid waste disposal site available

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 corner store
1 restaurant
other stores and financial institutions are available in off-reserve area of Moose Factory and Moosonee

SCHOOLS

Elementary

1 public school

Secondary

High School in Moosonee; some attend Timmins High and North Bay High

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church in the off-reserve area
1 Cree Gospel chapel on reserve
1 Anglican Church in off-reserve area
1 Native New Life in off-reserve area

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Moose Factory, Ontario P0L 1W0

Telephone
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

Radio Stations Received
CHMO-AM
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)

Newspaper
1 daily from Timmins and one monthly from Moosonee available on quarterly basis

TRANSPORTATION

- water taxi from Moosonee and Moose Factory or vehicles on ice road in the winter
- Austin Airways and Ontario Northland Railway are available in Moosonee

SERVICES

Fire Protection
1 full time fire chief
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Moosonee Detachment
2 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance services are available in Moose Factory, whose hospital provides dental services to the off-reserve area
- social services are available in Moosonee
- band council administers its own Welfare programs and other band programs
- group homes

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 baseball diamond off reserve
- 1 outdoor skating rink off reserve
- 1 gymnasium off reserve
- 1 library on reserve
- 1 community hall off reserve
- Moose Factory Museum off reserve
- Blacksmith shop off reserve
- 1 snack shack on reserve

MUSKRAT DAM RESERVE

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N30 91W40
district of Kenora
located 371 kilometres north of Sioux Lookout and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

146 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
languages spoken are Cree and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Stanley Beardy
Muskrat Dam, Ontario P0V 1K0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Muskat Dam 1 ring 2

Band Administrator
Mr. Charlie Morris

Councillors
Mr. Gordon Beardy
Mr. Vernon Morris

GOVERNMENT, CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
community generator

Water
private well for school

Sewerage
septic tank for school

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 coffee shop
1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Muskrat Dam Reserve
via Central Patricia, Ontario P0V 1K0

Telephone
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout

Radio Stations Received
CFMD community radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by aircraft from Sioux Lookout, 371 kilometres distant

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nurse's aid serviced by nursing station in Round Lake, 57.6 kilometres distant
- closest hospital and social services are in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

- combined soccer and baseball field

NIPISSING RESERVE #10 (GARDEN VILLAGE)

Members of Nipissing Band #10 own the reserve under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N20 79W45
district of Nipissing
located approximately 10 kilometres southeast of Sturgeon Falls off Highway 17 on Dutrisac Road

POPULATION

620 (1981 Band administrator's estimate)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Phil Goulais
Box 1789
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 763-1669

Councillors
Mr. Fred McLeod, Junior
Mr. Donald Couchie
Ms. Isidore Beaucage
Mr. Gerald Beaucage
Mr. Emery McLeod

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dan Richard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
191 Main Street
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0
(705) 753-2900

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Mike Harris
M.P. Jean-Jacques Blais

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
well and pressurized water distribution

Sewerage
septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 handicraft shop
1 trailer park
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sturgeon Falls or North Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

Secondary
students are bussed to Sturgeon Falls

CHURCHES

2 Roman Catholic churches

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario P0H 2G0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Sturgeon Falls and 1 daily from North Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CHCH-AM
CKSO-AM
CFBR-AM
CHNO-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC
CFCH
CKNC
CKSO
CKNV

TRANSPORTATION

- — scheduled bus and rail services are available in Sturgeon Falls
- — scheduled plane service is available in North Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sturgeon Falls and North Bay Detachments
1 special constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Sturgeon Falls

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — 2 open air ice rinks
- — 3 community halls

NORTH SPIRIT LAKE SETTLEMENT

North Spirit is an Indian settlement awaiting its reserve status. The residents belong to the Deer Lake Band.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N30 93W05
district of Kenora
located 174 air kilometres northeast of Red Lake and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

272 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Stanley Rae
North Spirit Lake
Box 70
Cochenour, Ontario P0V 1L0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone North Spirit Lake 9 ring 2

Councillors
Ms. Betsy Rae
Mr. Eddy Meekis

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school

Water
water system for school only

Sewerage
septic tank for school only

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
closest stores are available in Sandy Lake and Red Lake and closest financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 school administered by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
North Spirit, Ontario P0V 2G0

Telephone
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
Bell Canada (1 toll telephone)

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Ta Radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by float and ski planes only
- closest scheduled plane service is in Red Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nurse's aid from Sandy Lake nursing station
- closest hospital is in Red Lake
- closest Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

NORTHWEST ANGLE BAND #37

The Northwest Angle Band own 10 reserves, two of which are populated. The reserves consist of 4,670 hectares in Ontario and 305 hectares in Manitoba. The 10 reserves are listed under location.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude

Big Island #37	49N10	94W46
Shoal Lake #37A	49N28	95W10
Lake of the Woods #34	49N19	94W37
Lake of the Woods #37	49N22	94W52
Lake of the Woods #37B	49N17	94W49
Northwest Angle #34C	49N24	95W09
Northwest Angle #37B	49N24	95W09
Northwest Angle #37C	49N24	95W09
Whitefish Bay #34A	49N23	94W00
Shoal Lake #34B1	49N27	95W07

district of Kenora

located 50 air kilometres southwest of Kenora, accessible only by air

POPULATION

124 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)

language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Charlie Nash
P.O. Box 43
Sioux Narrows, Ontario P0X 1N0
(807) 226-5569

Councillors

Ms. Irene Cameron
Mr. Alfred Oshie
(807) 226-5569

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier (Kenora)
M.P.P. Patrick Reid (Rainy River)
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity

some diesel generators (Lake of the Woods #37)

Ontario Hydro (Whitefish Bay #34A)

Water

water is carried from Lake of the Woods

Sewerage

no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal

solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- closest stores to Lake of the Woods #37 are on Oak Island, Minnesota
- closest stores to Whitefish Bay #34A are in Sioux Narrows

SCHOOLS

Elementary

Lake of the Woods #37 students attend school at Northwest Angle Reserve #33 to grade 6

Whitefish Bay #34A students are bussed to Sioux Narrows to grade 9

Secondary

students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

not available for Lake of the Woods Reserve #37 residents

available in Sioux Narrows for residents of Whitefish Bay #34A

COMMUNICATIONS

United States of America Post Office
Lake of the Woods #37
Oak Island, Minnesota,
United States of America 56741

Canada Post Office
Whitefish Bay #34A
Sioux Narrows, Ontario P0X 1N0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM (received in Whitefish Bay #34A)
CBC-FM (received in Whitefish Bay #34A)

Television Stations Received
not available (Lake of the Woods #37)
CBC (Whitefish Bay #34A)

TRANSPORTATION

- Whitefish Bay #34A is accessible by Highway #71
- other reserves are accessible by boat or plane

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora and Sioux Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, clinic and Health Unit office available in Kenora
- welfare administrator resides on the reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

- available on Whitefish Bay #32A a in Sioux Narrows for residents Whitefish Bay #34A
- no facilities available for other reserves

NORTHWEST ANGLE RESERVE #33B

The Northwest Angle Band own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N24 95W00
district of Kenora
located approximately 40 air kilometres southwest of Kenora, accessible only by air

POPULATION

194 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Ron Sandy
Via Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America 56711
(807) 733-2525

Councillor
Mr. Russell Mallett
(807) 733-2359
Dave Paul Sr.

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Rousseau Electric Corporation, Minnesota, United States of America

Water
some individual pressure systems but most residents carry water directly from Lake of the Woods

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
information not available

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

commercial fishing and guiding provided for nearby tourist resorts
closest stores and financial institutions are available in Angle Inlet Minnesota, United States of America

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school to grade 6
older students board in Kenora

Secondary
students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Angle Inlet, Minnesota United States of America

COMMUNICATIONS

United States of America Post Office
Northwest Angle #33B
Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America 56711

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by boat or plane from Angle Inlet Minnesota, United States of America via independent air carriers

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospital, clinic and health unit office in Kenora
- — nurse visits reserve regularly
- — welfare administrator resides on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

OJIBWAY RESERVE #74A

Residents of the Ojibway Reserve #74A are members of the Ojibway Band; they have chosen to live on this reserve because of its proximity to Chapleau.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 47N49 83W24
district of Sudbury
located at the junction of Highways 101 and 129, 4 kilometres from Chapleau

POPULATION

26 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. William Memegos
Nemegos Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-0279

Councillors
Ms. Cecilia Memegos
megos Reserve
hapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
telephone number not available

Ms. Margaret Memogos
Nemegos Reserve
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-0279

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Robert Clark
Ministry of Northern Affairs
3 Birch Street
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1515

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Ray Chénier

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic systems

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Chapleau

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Chapleau

Secondary
students are bussed to Chapleau

CHURCHES

available in Chapleau

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury and a Chapleau weekly are available in Chapleau

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM (French and English)

Television Stations Received
CFCL (CBC affiliate)
CFON (CBC, French)

TRANSPORTATION

- Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides bus service on highway near reserve as well as air service from Chapleau
- Canadian Pacific Railway provides rail service in Chapleau

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire extinguishers in homes

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Chapleau Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, social services and ambulance service are available in Chapleau

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

OSNABURGH BAND

The Osnaburgh Band consists of two reserves, Osnaburgh Reserve #63A and Osnaburgh Reserve #63B.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N14 90W40
district of Kenora
located 260 kilometres north of Ignace on Highway 599

POPULATION

600 (1982 estimated population for Osnaburgh 63B; 63A's population is estimated to be less than 25)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Roy Kaminawaish
General Delivery
Osnaburgh, Ontario P0V 2H0
(807) 928-2414

Councillors
Miss Donna Cook
Mr. Tommy Spade
Miss Nancy Keesickquayash
Mr. Joseph Skunk
Mr. Louis Spade

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Phil Mostow
Ministry of Northern Affairs
200 Beaver Street, P.O. Box 196
Ignace, Ontario P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2260
Zenith 33160

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
hand-drawn from lake, 3 kilometres distant and well for school

Sewerage
individual private systems

Solid Waste Disposal
disposal site in area

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 grocery store
1 clothing store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Ignace

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Pickle Lake

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Pentecostal church
Full Gospel Church
1 Mennonite church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Onasburgh, Ontario P0V 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout, 1 weekly from Ignace and 2 dailies from Winnipeg and Thunder Bay are available

Radio Stations Received
CBC-FM
community radio station

Television Stations Received
CBC (Winnipeg)

TRANSPORTATION

- Osnaburgh Air Service provides scheduled air services
- norOntair provides carrier service at Pickle Lake
- closest airstrip is in Pickle Lake
- bus service is available in Pickle Lake and Ignace

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Pickle Lake Detachment
Band constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Department of National Health and Welfare operate a nursing station with 2 beds
- seriously ill patients are flown to Sioux Lookout by air ambulance

RECREATION FACILITIES

- prime hunting and fishing area

PAYS PLAT RESERVE #51

Residents of this reserve were originally part of the Pic Heron Bay Band and migrated to the present location in the 1800s. Trapping and fishing were the main reasons for the move. Residents are under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N53 87W34
district of Thunder Bay
located 64 kilometres east of Nipigon on Highway 17

POPULATION

99 (1982 Band office figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Gerald Bouchard
Pays Plat Reserve
via Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0
(807) 824-2164 (Band office)

Councillors
Mr. Rene Wenakemik
Mr. Mike Wenakamik

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Miss Jane E. Greer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Peninsula Building
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
chlorinated water from Pays Plat River

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site located 16 kilometres east of reserve on Highway 17

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 snow shoe/ canoe factory
1 handicraft shop
1 grocery store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Schreiber and Nipigon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Schreiber

Secondary
students are bussed to Schreiber

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Pays Plat Reserve via
Rossport, Ontario P0T 2R0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 1 weekly from Terrace Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKPR-AM
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CKPR TV Thunder Bay
CHFD TV Thunder Bay

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible via Highway 17
- Greyhound Bus Line provides flag-stop service on Highway 17
- scheduled bus service is available in Schreiber
- scheduled plane service is available in Terrace Bay
- scheduled train service is available in Schreiber

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Schreiber Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals in Terrace Bay and Nipigon
- ambulance service in Schreiber and Nipigon

RECREATION FACILITIES

- community hall
- ball field

PIC HERON RESERVE #50

The reserve was settled in the early 1800s following the establishment of a Hudson's Bay Company trading post. The area was surveyed and granted reserve status in 1914 under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N38 86W17
district of Thunder Bay
located 18 kilometres southeast of Marathon and 3 kilometres east of Lake Superior on Highway 627 off Highway 17

POPULATION

372 (1982 Band office figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Roy Michano
Pic #50 Heron Bay Band
Heron Bay North, Ontario P0T 1R0
(807) 229-1749 (Band office)

Band Works Manager
Mr. Ed Nabigon

Band Social Counselor
Cindy Fisher

DIAND Part-time Welfare Administrator
Stella Desmoulin

Councillors
Mr. Elmer Courchene
Mr. Art Fisher
Mr. Arnold Michano
Mrs. Camille Nabigon

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Miss Jane E. Greer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Peninsula Building
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal reservoir and wells

Sewerage
some private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources waste disposal site located 11 kilometres north of reserve on section of Highway 627

STORES, BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 Indian craft store at band office
1 general store
other stores in Heron Bay North and financial institutions are available in Marathon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

1 day care centre located on Reserve

Secondary
students are bussed to Marathon

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Heron Bay North, Ontario P0T 1R0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Marathon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBLT (CBC Toronto)

TRANSPORTATION

- train service on request in Heron Bay
- regularly scheduled bus service in Marathon

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available
fire truck

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Marathon Detachment
special constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- clinic on reserve is visited weekly by a Marathon doctor
- social workers from Thunder Bay visit Marathon regularly and the reserve when required

RECREATION FACILITIES

- recreation hall
- baseball diamond

PIC MOBERT RESERVE #82

The residents of Pic Mobert Reserve were originally part of the Pic Heron Bay Reserve#50 and migrated to this location during the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway mainline. The settlement later flourished when Abitibi Paper Company Limited began logging operations in the area. Reserve status was granted in 1957.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N41 85W39
district of Thunder Bay
located 64 kilometres east of Marathon and 6 kilometres south of Highway 17, on the Canadian Pacific Railway line

POPULATION

350 (1982 figure from Band office)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. James Kwissiwa
(807) 822-2134 (Band Office)
General Delivery
Mobert, Ontario P0M 2J0

Band Works Manager
Mr. Les Kwissiwa

Band Manager
Mrs. Esther Kwissiwa

Councillors
Mrs. Helen Sabourin
Mrs. Ester Kwissiwa
Mr. Stanley Sabourin

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Miss Jane E. Greer
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Peninsula Building
Marathon, Ontario P0T 2E0
(807) 229-1153

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some public wells and other residents get water directly from White Lake

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 grocery and dry goods store on reserve
stores and financial institutions are available in White River

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 school to grade 8

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay and Marathon

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Mobert, Ontario P0M 2J0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Marathon and 1 daily from Thunder Bay are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBQ-AM (CBC Northern Network)

Television Stations Received
CBC (Toronto)

TRANSPORTATION

- — Canadian Pacific Railway provides train service on request
- — Greyhound Bus Line provides bus service on request

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Marathon Detachment
Special O.P.P. Constable, Corp.
Wendell Brown, on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — ambulance service and hospital are available in Marathon
- — social worker from Thunder Bay visits Marathon regularly and the reserve when required
- — family and children's services worker visits weekly
- — doctors from Marathon visit local clinic weekly; medical clinic located in White River

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — outdoor skating rink
- — community centre
- — baseball diamond

PIKANGIKUM RESERVE #14

Pikangikum Reserve belongs to Pikangikum Band under Grand Council Treaty 9. The reserve covers 896 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N48 93W59
district of Kenora
located 86 kilometres northwest of Red Lake, accessible only by air

POPULATION

891 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Saulteaux and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. John Thunder Strang
Pikangikum, Ontario P0V 2L0
(807) 773-5578 (Band Office)

Councillors
Mr. James Strang
Mr. George Suggashie
Mr. Charles Peters
Mr. Samuel Quill
Mr. Isiah Pascal
Mr. Oliver Hill

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
no water system

Sewerage
septic tanks at school and nursing station

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 department store
1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Pentecostal church
1 Anglican church
1 Mennonite church
1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Pikangikum, Ontario P0V 2L0

Telephone
Bell Canada (98 phones)
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare Nursing Station high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Ta Radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- Ministry of Transportation and Communications has a 4,000-foot gravel airstrip and a high-frequency radio
- ski and float planes land on lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment
Native Constable on reserve

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- National Health and Welfare nursing station with 2 resident nurses
- hospital is in Sioux Lookout or Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

- ball park

POPLAR HILL SETTLEMENT

Poplar Hill is an Indian settlement whose residents belong to the Poplar Hill Band. It is presently awaiting status as a reserve.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N05 94W18
district of Kenora
located 112 kilometres northwest of Red Lake and is only accessible by air

POPULATION

185 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Saulteaux, Cree and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Absolum Moose
via Box 824
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 722-8838

Councillors
Mr. John Strang
Mr. Judas K. Strang

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator at school

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Mennonite church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Poplar Hill via
P.O. Box 315
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0

Telephone
Bell Canada
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
Northern Light Gospel Mission Radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Ta Radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by float and ski planes

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nurse's aid from nursing station at Pikangikum
- native nurse's aid in Settlement clinic
- closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout and zone hospital is in Red Lake
- social services are available in Sioux Lookout or Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

RAINY LAKE RESERVE #17A (NORTHWEST BAY)

The reserve was established on April 7, 1915. It covers an area of 1,484 hectares and belongs to the Naicatchewenin Indian Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N50 93W36
district of Rainy River
located on Northwest Bay 62 kilometres northwest of Fort Frances on Highway 613

POPULATION

186 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Robert Smith
R.R. 1
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0
(807) 486-3407

Councillors
Mr. Wilfred Cyr.
Mr. Dennis Smith

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
1 pump house

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
municipal dump located on highway

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 gas bar and confectionery
closest stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Frances and Emo

SCHOOLS

Elementary
kindergarten to grade 4 students are bussed to Burris
grades 5 to 8 students are bussed to Devlin

Secondary
students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

religious services held in Band buildings on the reserve or churches adjacent to the reserve

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Devlin, Ontario P0W 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 1 daily from Winnipeg are available

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— scheduled bus, and air services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment owned by the Band

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Fort Frances
- public health nurse visits the reserve every two weeks
- social services are available in Fort Frances
- community health representative on reserve, full time

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- skating rink
- community hall

RAINY LAKE RESERVE #18C (LIVE)

This reserve, established on April 7, 1915, belongs to the Strangecoming Indian Band under Grand Council Treaty 9. It covers an area of 1,544 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N43 93W26
district of Rainy River
located 10 kilometres northeast of Fort Frances and is accessible by air or water

POPULATION

28 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Allan Henderson
Rainy Lake Reserve #18C
via Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M4
no telephone

Councillors
Mr. Stewart Henderson
Mr. Douglas McDonald

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
no electricity

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students board in Fort Frances

Secondary
students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M4

Telephone
not available

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
KGHS-AM
KDHS-FM (International Falls, Minnesota

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- — reserve accessible only by air and water
- — no scheduled plane service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— hospital and ambulance service in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

RAINY LAKE RESERVE #26A (RED GUT BAY)

This reserve was established on April 7, 1915. It covers an area of 1,887.60 hectares acres and belongs to the Nicickousemenecaning Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N45 92W56
district of Rainy River
located 40 kilometres east of Fort Frances on Highway 11

POPULATION

109 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Donald Jones
P.O. Box 151
Fort Frances, Ontario P9A 3M5
(807) 326-0036 (Band Office)

Councillors
Mr. Norman Allen
Ms. Gail Allen

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Dave Bourgeault
Ministry of Northern Affairs
529 Mowat Avenue
Fort Frances, Ontario P9N 1Z1
(807) 274-5329

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
1 pump and 2 water outlets

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources dump approximately 3 kilometres distant

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Mine Centre

Secondary
grade 9 students are bussed to West Fort
grade 10 to 12 students are bussed to Fort Frances

CHURCHES

Band building used by various denominations

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0

Telephone
radio-phone

Newspapers
available in Fort Frances only

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible via Highway 11
— scheduled plane, and bus services are available in Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Emo Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

— community hall

RANKIN RESERVE #15D

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N35 84W12
district of Algoma
located east of Sault Ste. Marie at the city limits, adjacent to Highway 17

POPULATION

310 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are English, French and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Garnet Boyer
Rankin Reserve 15D
236 Frontenac Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9
(705) 949-5322

Councillors
Mr. Ken Sayers
Ms. Carol Nadjiwon
Mr. Roger Lesage
Mr. Harvey Bell

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Art Glassford
Ministry of Northern Affairs
444 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1Z7
(705) 254-6623

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P.	Russ Ramsay
M.P.	Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Sault Ste. Marie Public Utilities Commission

Water
Sault Ste. Marie Public Utilities Commission and some wells on reserve

Sewerage
Sault Ste. Marie Public Utilities Commission and some individual septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pickup

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 bottling plant
1 carpentry shop
1 veneer mill
1 garage
1 body repair shop
1 metal work shop
1 aluminum siding warehouse
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sault Ste. Marie

SCHOOLS

Elementary
separate school students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie
public school students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

Secondary
students are bussed to Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

local hall is used for Roman Catholic services
Anglican services are available on a neighbouring reserve

COMMUNICATION

Canada Post Office
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5K9

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFYN-AM
CKCY-AM
CHAS-FM
Q104-FM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCY

TRANSPORTATION

- Sault Ste. Marie City Bus provides bus service to and from Sault Ste. Marie
- Canadian Pacific Railway on reserve
- Air Canada and Nordair provide scheduled service in Sault Ste. Marie

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Sault Ste. Marie Fire Department provides fire protection for residents by agreement with Band council

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sault Ste. Marie Detachment
3 special constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service are available on reserve
- health nurse visits reserve twice a month or as required

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 library
- 1 arena
- 1 park

RAT PORTAGE RESERVE #38A

Washagamis Bay Band own and reside on Rat Portage Reserve #38A under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N41 94W33
district of Kenora
located 6 kilometres south of Keewatin and Highway 17 on McKenzie Portage Road

POPULATION

119 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Alfred Sinclair
General Delivery
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0
(807) 543-2532

Councillors
Mr. Edward Martin
Ms. Barbara Paypom
(807) 543-2532

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 2440
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
residents get water directly from the lake

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Keewatin (8 kilometres distant)

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Kenora

Secondary
students are bussed to Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Kenora

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Keewatin, Ontario P0X 1C0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 weekly from Kenora and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC
CSBN-Keewatin

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by McKenzie Portage Road from Keewatin on Highway 17
- — serviced by taxi and transportation companies from Kenora and Keewatin
- — regular bus, train and air service available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- clinic and district hospital in Kenora
- 1 health worker resides on reserve

RECREATION FACILITIES

- outdoor rink
- hockey team
- recreation centre

ROCKY BAY RESERVE #1

The Rocky Bay Band live on this reserve under the Robinson Superior Treaty.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N26 88W08
district of Thunder Bay
located 112 kilometres southwest of Geraldton off Highway 11 and Macdiarmid Road

POPULATION

217 (1982 figure provided by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development although only 185 members living on reserve)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Joe Thompson
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0
(807) 885-3281

Councillors
Mr. Robert Donio
Mr. Roger Nakanagas

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal well

Sewerage
all private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
Ministry of Natural Resources site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 fish packing plant
stores and financial institutions are available in Beardmore

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students are bussed to Red Rock

CHURCHES

available in Macdiarmid, Beardmore and Nipigon

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Macdiarmid, Ontario P0T 2B0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— Highway 11 is .8 kilometres distant
— Greyhound and Grey Goose Bus Lines provide reserve with regular bus service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire truck, equipment and garage on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Beardmore Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance service in Nipigon
- other services in Thunder Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community centre

SABASKONG BAY RESERVE #35D (CROW LAKE)

The Sabaskong Band own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3. The reserve which was founded around 1920 covers an area of 2,698.80 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N10 93W56
district of Kenora
located 104 kilometres northwest of Fort Frances on the east shore of Lake of the Woods on Highway 71

POPULATION

342 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Peter Kelly
Box 160
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0
(807) 484-2165

Councillors
Mr. Stanley Indian
Mrs. Beverly Shebagegit
Mrs. Dorothy Copenace

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Joe Kaliska
Ministry of Northern Affairs
408 Atwood Avenue
Box 430
Rainy River, Ontario P0W 1L0
(807) 852-3287
Zenith 33160

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Band Administrator
Mr. Bob Kelly

Welfare Administrator
Mr. Patrick Copenace

Social Councillor
Mrs. Darlene Bob

Medical Services
Mr. Walter Prince

Special Constable
Mr. Douglas Kelly

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal pressure system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 co-operative
some weekly banking services in Nestor Falls during the summer and other financial institutions are available in Emo and Fort Frances

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
1 high school

CHURCHES

religious services are held in band buildings
Roman Catholic and Knox United churches in Nestor Falls

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Nestor Falls, Ontario P0X 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Fort Frances and 3 dailies from Winnipeg and Kenora are available

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM
CJRL-AM

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate)
TV Satellite dish on reserve

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by Highway 71
- — scheduled bus and air service are available in either Kenora or Fort Frances

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Nestor Falls Detachment
special native constable on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — Red Cross Hospital in Emo
- — health nurse visits regularly
- — social services are available in Fort Frances
- — ambulance service available in Nestor Falls

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — community hall
- — skating rink
- — baseball diamond
- — school facilities for athletic purposes
- — gymnasium

SACHIGO RESERVE #85

This reserve, owned by the Sachigo Lake Band, covers an area of 8144.19 hectares.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N50 92W10
district of Kenora
located 424 kilometres from Sioux Lookout and is accessible only by air

POPULATION

262 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout, Ontario)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Titus Tait
Sachigo Lake, Ontario P0V 2P0
telephone number requires operator assistance
(807) 595-0027

Band Administrator
Mr. James Chapman

Councillors
Mr. Joseph Tait
Mr. Saiggius Tait
Mr. Lucas Tait

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
generator for school

Water
well for school

Sewerage
septic tank for school

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 coffee shop
2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout and Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Pentecostal church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sachigo Lake, Ontario P0V 2P0

Telephone
Bell Canada (50 phones)
Wawatay Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFEY (community radio)

Television Stations Received
satellite station

TRANSPORTATION

- scheduled plane service is available in Big Trout Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Lookout Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nurse's aid serviced by nursing station at Big Trout Lake, 152 kilometres distant
- closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout
- social services are available in Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

SANDY LAKE RESERVE #88

The Deer Lake Band lives on the reserve.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 53N10 93W20
district of Kenora
located 225 kilometres northeast of Red Lake, accessible only by air

POPULATION

1,323 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway, Cree and Saulteaux

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Saul Fiddler
Sandy Lake via
Favourable Lake, Ontario P0V 1V0
(807) 774-3421/5121

Councillors
Mr. Jacob Fiddler
Mr. Jonas Fiddler
Mr. Eli Sawanis
Mr. John Kelly Fiddler
Mr. Harvey Kakegamic
Mr. Stanley Kakepetum
Mr. Ernie Linklater
Mr. Gabbias Goodman

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Patricia Wallace
Ministry of Northern Affairs
242 Howey Street
Box 950
Red Lake, Ontario P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2870

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro Generator

Water
1 private well for school

Sewerage
1 septic tank for school

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Red Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school to grade 10
1 separate school

Secondary
grade 11 and 12 students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church
1 Mennonite church
1 Pentecostal church
1 United church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Hudson's Bay Store
Sandy Lake via
Favourable Lake, Ontario P0V 1V0

Telephone
Bell Canada (112 phones)
Wa Wa Ta high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout

Radio Stations Received
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by plane
- — local 4,000-foot gravel airstrip
- — St. Andrews provides scheduled air service
- — charter air service available

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Red Lake Detachment

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — National Health and Welfare nursing station with 2 resident nurses
- — air ambulance service
- — hospital in Sioux Lookout or Red Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

nil

SEINE RIVER RESERVE #23A

This reserve belongs to the Seine River Band under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 48N42 92W27
district of Rainy River
located on the north shore of Wild Potato Lake, 67 kilometres west of Atikokan on a gravel road, 6 kilometres south of Highway 11

POPULATION

393 (June 1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Archie Potson
General Delivery
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0
(807) 599-2722

Councillors
Mr. Ted Menson
Mr. Ray Kabatay
Mrs. Jesse Friday

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Huck Heerema
Ministry of Northern Affairs
123 Marks Street
Box 940
Atikokan, Ontario P0T 1C0
(807) 597-2701

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
domestic pressure system plus wells

Sewerage
no sewage system; outhouses

Solid Waste Disposal
1 solid waste disposal site located on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
1 overnight campground
other stores and financial institutions are available in Atikokan

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Mine Centre

Secondary
students board in Fort Frances

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Mine Centre, Ontario P0W 1H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Thunder Bay and 2 weeklies from Atikokan and Fort Frances are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CFOB-AM (Fort Frances)
CFAK-AM (Atikokan)

Television Stations Received
CBWT (CBC affiliate, Winnipeg)

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by a gravel road from Highway 11
- Grey Goose Bus Line provides flag stop service on Highway 11
- scheduled bus and air services are available in Atikokan
- scheduled train service is available in Thunder Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection

a limited number of portable pumps

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Atikokan Detachment
2 special reserve constables

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals in Atikokan
- federal health nurse from Fort Frances visits reserve twice monthly
- a clinic is established for visiting doctors for use when required
- closest social services are available in Fort Frances

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 community hall
- 1 outdoor skating rink
- 1 ball field
- overnight campground with boat launch

SERPENT RIVER RESERVE #7

The Serpent River Reserve Band 7 was established with the signing of the Robinson Huron Treaty in 1850.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N10 82W30
district of Algoma
located 200 kilometres east of Sault Ste. Marie on Highway 17

POPULATION

175 (1980 Band census figure and does not include the 200 Band members not residing on the reserve)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Peter Johnston
General Delivery
Cutler, Ontario P0P 1B0
(705) 844-2697 (home)
(705) 844-2418 (business)

Councillors
Mr. Roy Meawasige
Mrs. Gertrude Lewis
Mrs. Arnelda Jacobs

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Miss Carla Palombi
Ministry of Northern Affairs
10 Brunswick Walk
Elliot Lake, Ontario P5A 2A8
(705) 848-7133

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site located in the Township of the Northshore and the reserve pays service fee to the township to use it.

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 confectionery
1 printing shop
other stores and financial institutions are available in Elliot Lake

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Elliot Lake

Secondary
students are bussed to Elliot Lake

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
other denominations are represented in Elliot Lake

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Cutler, Ontario P0P 1B0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 bi-weekly from Elliot Lake, 1 daily from Sudbury, 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie and 1 weekly from Espanola are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKNR-AM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO
ABC
CBS

TRANSPORTATION

- — bus service available in Serpent River or the community of Spanish
- — scheduled air service is available in Elliot Lake

SERVICES

Fire Protection

protection provided by the Township of North Shore

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Spanish Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — hospitals are available in Elliot Lake and Blind River
- — clinics are located in Massey, Elliot Lake and Blind River
- — ambulance service is available from the Township of the Northshore. A service fee is paid by the reserve
- — Department of National Health and Welfare has a Public Health Nurse visit to reserve 3-4 times per month
- — the reserve has a local Community Health Representative to assist the Public Health Nurse
- — a "homemakers service" is provided by local volunteers
- — Band has local representative for welfare assistance
- — Ministry of Community and Social Services as well as the Children's Aid office are located in Elliot Lake

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — baseball diamond
- — Community Band Hall
- — 2 Picnic Areas on the reserve

SHEGUIANDAH RESERVE #24

Sheguiandah Reserve was founded around 1860 by a number of Indians who had accepted the faith of the Anglican church. The origin of the name is a little doubtful: one old Indian story tells of a Frenchman by the name of "Shequi" who had a trading post on an island somewhere in the bay. It became known as "Shequi's Home", "andah" meaning home. The reserve is approximately 5,100 acres in size.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N52 81W57
district of Manitoulin
located approximately 10 kilometres south of Little Current on Highway 68

POPULATION

73 (1977 Band census figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Norman Agyonie
Sheguiandah, Ontario P0P 1W0
(705) 368-2781

Councillors
Mr. Lawrence Aguonie
Mr. Edward Mishibinijima

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Mrs. Gloria Manitowabi
(705) 368-2781

Chief
Mr. Norman Agyonie
Sheguiandah, Ontario P0P 1W0
(705) 368-2781

Councillors
Mr. Lawrence Aguonie
Mr. Edward Mishibinijima
Rita Shawanda
Charles Manitawabi

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
drilled and dug wells

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
site located in Howland Township, 8 kilometres distant

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store in Sheguiandah 3.2 kilometres distant
1 convenience store, tent and trailer park in Shegwandah
other stores and financial institutions are available in Little Current

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Little Current

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sheguiandah, Ontario P0P 1W0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 island weeklies and 1 Sudbury daily are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM
CHNO-AM
CFBR-AM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC
CBFST
WWUP
CJIC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible via Highway 68
- A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service
- charter air service is available in Gore Bay
- scheduled plane and air services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
protection provided by Little Current and Howland Township

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Little Current Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Little Current

RECREATION FACILITIES

- community hall with small library
- ball field
- outdoor rink

SHESHEGWANING RESERVE #20

Sheshegwaning Reserve which means "where there are rattlesnakes", covers an area of approximately 5,000 acres.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N56 82W50
district of Manitoulin
located 56 kilometres west of Gore Bay off Highway 540

POPULATION

88 (1977 Band census figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

chief
Mr. William Antoine
Sheshegwaning Reserve via
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3292

Councillors
Mr. Lawrence Dominic
Mr. Henry Neganiwina

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Joe Endanauras
(705) 283-3292

chief
Mr. William Antoine
Sheshegwaning Reserve via
Silver Water, Ontario P0P 1Y0
(705) 283-3292

Councillors
Mr. Donald Cada
Mr. Llogd Sampson

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
drilled or dug wells

Sewerage
some private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site 1.2 kilometres distant

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Gore Bay

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school from grades 1 to 5
students over grade 5 are bussed to Gore Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Sheshegwaning, Ontario P0P 1X0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 island weeklies are available regularly as well as 1 daily from Sudbury

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM
CHNO-AM
CFBR-AM
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible via Highway 540
- — charter air service is available in Gore Bay
- — scheduled air and railway services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Gore Bay Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Gore Bay

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — community hall with library
- — ball field
- — outdoor rink
- — youth club
- — ball club

SHOAL LAKE BAND #39

Shoal Lake Band #39 own the following three reserves, the last of which is shared with the Shoal Lake Band #40: Shoal Lake Reserve #39, #39A and #34B2 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N30 95W08
district of Kenora
located 49 kilometres west of Kenora and 16 kilometres south of Highway 17 on Shoal Lake Road

POPULATION

271 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Robin Charles Green
Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0
(807) 733-2560

Councillors
Mr. Jim Green
Mr. Colleen Mandamin

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal pressure system

Sewerage
individual septic fields

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school to grade 6
grade 7 and 8 students board in Kenora

Secondary
students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 daily from Kenora, 1 daily from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- — Greyhound Bus line provides flag stop service on Highway #17
- — regular bus and plane services are available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sub-Detachment of Kenora Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

— day care services are provided locally
— other services are available in Kenora

RECREATION FACILITIES

— outdoor skating rink
— baseball diamond

SHOAL LAKE RESERVE #40

This reserve is owned by the Shoal Lake Band #40 under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N39 95W08
district of Kenora
located adjacent to the Ontario-Manitoba border approximately 64 kilometres west of Kenora, accessible by water or air

POPULATION

248 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Herb Redsky
Kejick P.O.
Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0
(807) 733-2387

Councillors

Mr. George Landon
(807) 733-2337

Mr. Lloyd Redsky
(807) 733-2255

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 tourist camp
1 general store located on Shoal Lake #39
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school to grade 6
other students board in Kenora

Secondary
students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

nil

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Shoal Lake Reserve #40
via Kejick, Ontario P0X 1E0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper, 1 daily from Kenora, 1 daily from Winnipeg and 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by boat only
- scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Kenora

SERVICES

Fire Protection
fire truck

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Shoal Lake sub-detachment of Kenora

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- closest hospital is Lake of the Woods District Hospital in Kenora
- local nursing services are provided by National Health and Welfare

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 pool room

SPANISH RIVER RESERVE #5

Spanish River Reserve belongs to the Spanish River Band #5 under the Robinson Huron Treaty. It is the largest Indian reserve on the north shore of Lake Huron.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N10 82W15
district of Algoma
located 96 kilometres west of Sudbury, and 5 kilometres southwest of Massey on an access road

POPULATION

1,113 (1982 Band office records)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Christopher Owl
P.O. Box 158
Massey, Ontario P0P 1P0
(705) 856-2579

Councillors
Mr. Harvey Trudeau
Mr. Archie Owl
Mr. Albert Toulouse
Ms. Elaine Jones
Mr. Dolphus Toulouse
Mrs. Irene Makadebin
Mr. Isadore Sinobert
Mr. Hubert Eshkakogan
Ms. Ida Toulouse
Mrs. Phyllis Bennett

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells and primary water pumping system

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site located on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 general stores
1 timber products company
1 handicraft shop
other stores and financial institutions are available in Massey

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 school from pre-kindergarten to grade 1
older students are bussed to Massey

Secondary
students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Anglican church
1 Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Massey, Ontario P0P 1P0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury and 2 weeklies from Espanola are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM/FM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible from Massey on Lee Valley Road
- scheduled bus service is available in Massey
- scheduled train and air services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (7 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Espanola Detachment
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Elliot Lake Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- ambulance service and hospital are available in Espanola
- daily National Health and Welfare clinic in reserve Band office

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 2 community halls
- 2 ball fields
- outdoor rink
- public beach

SUCKER CREEK RESERVE #23

Sucker Creek Reserve has approximately 1,575 acres and is the smallest reserve on Manitoulin Island.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N58 82W00
district of Manitoulin
located 8 kilometres southwest of Little Current on Highway 540

POPULATION

146 (1977 Band census figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Diane Abotossaway
(705) 368-2228

Chief
Mr. Clayton Abotossaway
Box 21
Little Current, Ontario P0P 1K0
(705) 368-2228

Councillors
Mr. Dave Courbiére
Mr. Charles Mahnahwegahbo
Mr. Austin Howell

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
water service to 14 homes
other homes have private wells

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
local solid waste disposal site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Little Current

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Little Current

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Indian Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Little Current, Ontario P0P 1K0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
2 island weeklies are available regularly as well as 1 daily from Sudbury

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM/FM
CHNO-AM
CEBR-AM
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC
CBFST (CBC affiliate)
WWUP
CJIC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by Highway 540
- A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service
- charter plane service is available in Gore Bay
- scheduled railway and air services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Little Current Fire Brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Little Current Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Little Current

RECREATION FACILITIES

- small library in band office
- ball field
- ball club
- hockey club
- tennis court
- children's playground
- beach park
- community hall

SUMMER BEAVER SETTLEMENT

Summer Beaver was established in 1975 as an offshoot of the Lansdowne House Settlement and consists of Fort Hope Band members. The settlement does not have reserve status.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 51N37 87W55
district of Kenora
located 352 kilometres north of Nakina, accessible only by air

POPULATION

250 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

SETTLEMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman
Mr. Mike Wabasse
Summer Beaver via
Pickle Lake, Ontario P0T 2H0

Councillors
Mr. Simon Beaver, Senior
Mr. Albert Neshinapaise
Mr. Sandy Yellowhead

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
provided by the Summer Beaver Power Authority

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pit near reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 community stores
1 coffee shop
1 native craft store
1 pool room
1 guest cabin (sleep 4)
sawmill for local purposes
other stores and financial institutions are available in Nakina and Geraldton

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school from grades 1 to grade 10

Secondary
students board in Thunder Bay

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Summer Beaver, via
Pickle Lake, Ontario P0T 3B0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Ta Radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by float plane
- scheduled plane service is available in Geraldton

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Central Patricia Detachment
1 special constable

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- serviced by Sioux Lookout federal nurse based in Lansdowne House
- medical clinic

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 movie theatre
- communtiy hall

THESSALON RESERVE #12

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N15 83W23
district of Algoma
located 9.6 kilometres east of Thessalon on Maple Ridge Road

POPULATION

66 (1976 Statistics Canada figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief

Mr. Ernest Bisaellon
R.R.1
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0
(705) 842-5413

Councillors

Mr. Alfred Bisaellon
Mr. Almer Wabigon

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Ms. Cathy Jensen
Ministry of Northern Affairs
13 Lawton Street
Blind River, Ontario P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2226

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Bud Wildman
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some private wells

Sewerage
some private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Thessalon

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Thessalon and Little Rapids

Secondary
students are bussed to Desbarats

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Thessalon, Ontario P0R 1L0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 weekly from Bruce Mines and 1 daily from Sault Ste. Marie are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKCY-AM
CJIC-AM

Television Stations Received
CJIC (CBC affiliate)
CKCK

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by Highway 17 east of Thessalon
- scheduled bus service is available in Thessalon and scheduled air service in Sault Ste. Marie
- train service is available in Blind River

SERVICES

Fire Protection
firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Thessalon Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

available in Thessalon

RECREATION FACILITIES

available in Thessalon

WABIGOON RESERVE #27

The Wabigoon Band own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty #3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N36 92W33
district of Kenora
located 35 kilometres southeast of Dryden off Highway 17

POPULATION

137 (1981 figure registered on Band list although only 85 members living on reserve)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Esther Pitchenese
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0
(807) 938-6684 (home)

Councillors
Elvis Esquega
Albert Pitchenese

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Brian England
Ministry of Northern Affairs
18 King Street
Dryden, Ontario P8N 1B1
(807) 223-5231

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Patrick Reid
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
communal system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage dump located on and maintained by reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Dinorwic, Wabigoon and Dryden

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Wabigoon

Secondary
students are bussed to Wabigoon

CHURCHES

available in Dryden

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Dinorwic, Ontario P0V 1P0

Telephone
Bell Canada (7 telephones on the reserve)

Newspapers
available in Dryden

Radio Stations Received
CKDR-AM
CBC

Television Stations Received
CBC
American Satellite Superstations — Chicago, Atlanta and New York

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by road from Highway 17
— scheduled bus, train and air services are available in Dryden

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Dryden Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital and ambulance in Dryden
- nurse from National Health and Welfare in Sioux Lookout visits reserve every 2 weeks

RECREATION FACILITIES

- band hall
- outdoor rink
- baseball diamond

WEAGAMOW LAKE RESERVE #87 (ROUND LAKE)

Caribou Lake Band live on this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N40 90W50
district of Kenora
located 323 air kilometres from Sioux Lookout, accessible by air

POPULATION

452 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure — Sioux Lookout)
languages spoken are Cree and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Jowin James Quequish
Weagamow Lake, Ontario P0V 2V0
telephone number requires operator assistance
(807) 469-5191

Band Administrator
Mr. Magnus Keeash

Councillors
Mr. Caleb Sakchekapo
Mr. Jonas Quequish
Mr. James Kakekayash
Mr. David Quequish

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro diesel generators

Water
well at school and nursing station

Sewerage
septic tank at school and nursing station

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 coffee shop
2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school to grade 10

Secondary
students over grade 10 board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Weagamow Lake, Ontario P0V 2V0

Telephone
Bell Canada (86 telephones)
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare Nursing Stations high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
community radio

Television Stations Received
satellite channel available

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by plane or winter road
- a 3,500-foot gravel airstrip with directional beacons provides year-round service (no lights or radio assistance)
- Slate Falls and Austin Airways provides regular air service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Lookout Detachment
special Band constable

O.P.P. Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- National Health and Welfare nursing station
- closest hospital is in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

- ball park

WEBEQUIE SETTLEMENT

Webequie does not have reserve status but its members are natives of the Fort Hope Band.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N59 87W21
district of Kenora
located 320 kilometres north of Nakina, accessible only by air

POPULATION

450 (1982 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

SETTLEMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman
Mr. Solomon Suganaqueb
Webequie via
Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone 6531

Committee Members
Mr. Roy Spence
Mr. Fred Jacob
Mr. John Whitehead
Mr. Joel Mekanak

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Francesco Morelli
Ministry of Northern Affairs
305 Main Street
Box 69
Geraldton, Ontario P0T 1M0
(807) 854-0266

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private system for government buildings only
4 community wells

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
garbage pit near community

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 department store
1 reserve co-operative
1 sawmill for local purposes
1 coffee shop
1 pool room
1 bakery
1 restaurant
1 coffee shop
Winisk Camps (Tourist camps)

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school

Secondary
students board in Geraldton, Thunder Bay or Sault Ste. Marie

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church
1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Webequie Settlement via
Nakina, Ontario P0T 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
Wa Wa Tay

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by float plane
- — a 3,500-foot gravel airstrip is available locally
- — 3 days per week skid service

SERVICES

Fire Protection
no fire protection

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Central Patricia Detachment
1 special Band constable

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- — Health and Welfare nursing station on settlement
- — closest social services are in Geraldton

RECREATION FACILITIES

- — 1 community hall

WEST BAY RESERVE

West Bay Reserve covers an area of approximately 8,204 acres.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N49 82W10
district of Manitoulin
located on Manitoulin Island at the intersection of Highways 540 and 551, 11 kilometres northeast of Mindemoya

POPULATION

542 (1977 Band census figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Mr. Alfie Debassige
(705) 377-5362

Chief
Mr. Joe Hare
Excelsior Post Office
West Bay, Ontario P0P 1G0
(705) 377-5362

Councillors
Mr. Adam Debassige
Mr. Gus Debassige
Ms. Alphonse Corbière
Mr. Joe Fox
Mr. Victor Migwans
Mr. Srace Fox
Mr. Srant Taibassegai
Mr. Earl Debassige
Mr. Earnest L. Debassige
Mr. Bud Debassige

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

Community Clubs
Ojibwe Cultural Foundation
Mrs. Mary Lou Fox
(705) 377-4902

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells and communal water system

Sewerage
private septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
local site located 3 kilometres distant

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 general stores
1 lumber mill
1 concrete company
1 daycare centre
other stores and financial institutions are available in Mindemoya

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to West Bay

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church
1 Gospel church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Excelsior, Ontario P0P 1G0

Telephone
Manitoulin Island Telephone Company

Newspapers
2 island weeklies are available regularly as well as 1 Sudbury daily

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM/FM
CKNC-AM
CFBR-AM
CJNR-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC
CBFST (French CBC affiliate)
CJIC
WWUP

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible via Highways 540 and 551
- A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service
- scheduled rail and air services are available in Sudbury
- air charter service is available in Gore Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Mindemoya Detachment
2 special Band constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- local health centre
- hospital and ambulance services are available in Mindemoya
- health unit and welfare office available on reserve
- Community and Social Services worker visits reserve regularly from Espanola

RECREATION FACILITIES

- baseball diamond
- arena
- community hall

WHITEFISH BAY RESERVE #32A

The Whitefish Bay Band owns Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A. Yellow Girl Bay Reserve #32B and Sabaskong Bay Reserve #32C under Grand Council Treaty 3. The reserves comprise a total of 4,225 hectares. Members reside on Whitefish Bay Reserve only.

LOCATION

Latitude/longitude 49N27 94W00
district of Kenora
located on Highway 71 adjacent to south-east corner of Sioux Narrows

POPULATION

555 (residents occupy the Whitefish Bay Reserve only and figure is from 1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development data)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Andy White
Pawitik, Ontario P0X 1L0
(807) 226-5411 (Band office or
(807) 226-5384 (Band office)

Councillors
Mr. Allan White
(807) 226-5475
Ms. Roseline Cowley
Mr. Clarence White
Mr. William Bird
Mr. Alfred Henry

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 5050
Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X9
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some individual pressure systems and other residents carry water from Lake of the Woods (community water system now under construction)

Sewerage
no sewage system
(community system now under construction)

Solid Waste Disposal
waste picked up by Band truck for disposal at own site

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 general store
fur factory
cabinet making factory
commercial fishing
other stores and financial institutions are available in Kenora and in Sioux Narrows during the summer

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 school for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8 pupils

Secondary
students board in Kenora and Dryden

CHURCHES

available in Sioux Narrows

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Pawitik, Ontario P0X 1L0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspaper
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM
CBC-FM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by Highway 71
- Greyhound Bus available at Highway 71

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire brigade (7 men)

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, clinic, and health unit in Kenora
- ambulance service available from Sioux Narrows
- a nurse visits the reserve regularly

RECREATION FACILITIES

- teen drop-in centre
- community hall
- curling rink
- outdoor rink
- pool hall
- baseball diamond

WHITEFISH BAY RESERVE #33A

The Northwest Angle Band #33 own the reserve under Grand Council Treaty 3.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 49N21 93W58
district of Kenora
located adjacent to Sioux Narrows on Highway 71

POPULATION

194 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Ron Sandy
Via Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America 56711
(807) 733-2525

Councillor
Mr. Russell Mallett
(807) 733-2359

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ken Pride
Ministry of Northern Affairs
12 Main Street South
Box 2440
Kenora, Ontario P9N 1S7
(807) 468-5548

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Leo Bernier
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
some individual pressure systems but most is carried directly from the Lake of the Woods

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
information not available

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

commercial fishing
guiding provided for nearby tourist resorts
stores are available in Sioux Narrows and banks are available in Kenora

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Sioux Narrows

Secondary
students board in Kenora

CHURCHES

available in Sioux Narrows

COMMUNICATIONS

United States of America Post Office
Angle Inlet, Minnesota
United States of America, 56711

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
Treaty 3 newspaper as well as 1 monthly from Sioux Lookout and 1 daily from Kenora are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CJRL-AM

Television Stations Received
CBC

TRANSPORTATION

— accessible by Highway 71
— Greyhound Bus Line provides regular bus service on Highway 71

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Narrows Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital, clinic and health unit office in Kenora
- nurse visits the reserve regularly
- welfare administrator is available in Northwest Angle #33B

RECREATION FACILITIES

available on Whitefish Bay Reserve 32A

WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVE

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N20 81W15
district of Sudbury
located outside Walden off Highway 17

POPULATION

195 (1981 Band administrator's figure)
language spoken is English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. Larry Naponse
Whitefish Lake Reserve
Naughton, Ontario P0M 2M0
(705) 692-9153

Councillors
Mr. Eddie Nootchtai
Mr. Jeff Naponse

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Jim Kozlich
Ministry of Northern Affairs
199 Larch Street, 1st Floor
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
(705) 675-4451

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Floyd Laughren
M.P. Judy Erola

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
community well

Sewerage
field beds

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste dispsoal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

available in Sudbury

SCHOOLS

Elementary
students are bussed to Naughton, Lively and Sudbury

Secondary
students are bussed to Lively and Sudbury

CHURCHES

available in Sudbury

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Naughton, Ontario P0M 2M0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM/FM
CHNO-AM
CBC-FM (French and English)
CFBR-AM (French)

Television Stations Received
C.K.N.C. - C.I.C.I.

TRANSPORTATION

- — accessible by Highway 17
- — Grey Coach Lines, Voyageur Bus Line, Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and Greyhound Bus Line provide scheduled service in Sudbury
- — Canadian National Railway and Canadian Pacific Railway are available in Sudbury
- — Austin Airways provide charter service, and scheduled service is provided by Air Canada, and norOntair in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection
Walden Fire Department
(78 volunteers)
firefighting equipment on reserve

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sudbury Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospitals, ambulance service, and health unit office are available in Sudbury
- nurse visits Whitefish Lake Clinic twice a week

RECREATION FACILITIES

- community hall
- playground
- outdoor rink
- Tennis court (scheduled to be built August 1981)

WHITEFISH RIVER RESERVE OF BIRCH ISLAND

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 46N05 81W45
district of Manitoulin
located 32 kilometres south of Espanola on Highway 6

POPULATION

380 (1978 Band office figure)
languages spoken are Ojibway and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. James McGregor
Birch Island, Ontario P0P 1A0
(705) 285-4335

Councillors
Ms. Leona Nahwegahbow
Mr. Godfrey McGregor
Mr. Murray McGregor

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Claude J. Rivard
Ministry of Northern Affairs
Espanola Mall, Highway 6 South
Espanola, Ontario P0P 1C0
(705) 869-1532

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
water tank and primary water pumping system

Sewerage
a few septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site on reserve

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 grocery stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Espanola

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school for grades 1 to 4 students
older students are bussed to Espanola

Secondary
students are bussed to Espanola

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Whitefish River, Ontario P0P 1A0

Telephone
Bell Canada

Newspapers
1 daily from Sudbury and 3 weeklies from Manitoulin and Espanola are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CHNO-AM
CKSO-AM/FM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKNC
CKSO

TRANSPORTATION

— A.J. Bus Line provides regular bus service between Espanola and Little Current
— scheduled plane and train services are available in Sudbury

SERVICES

Fire Protection

new truck, 1981 GMC 1500 Gal. pumper Front Mount Pump (14 volunteers)

Police Protection

Ontario Provincial Police
Little Current Detachment
1 band OPP constable for Birch Island Reserve (special constable)

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- St. Joseph's Hospital and ambulance service in Little Current
- social services are available in Sudbury

RECREATION FACILITIES

- athletic field
- outdoor rink
- public library
- community hall

WIKWEMIKONG RESERVE #26

Wikwemikong is the largest reserve within Manitoulin district covering 105,300 acres. It is the only unceded reserve in North America.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 45N48 81W43
district of Manitoulin
located 18 kilometres northeast of Manitowaning off Highway 68

POPULATION

2,056 (1977 Band census figure)
languages spoken are English and Ojibway

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Band Administrator
Mr. Robert Corbière
(705) 859-3122

Chief
Mr. Ronald Wakegijig
Wikwemikong, Ontario P0P 2J0
(705) 859-3122

Councillors
Mr. Ivan Eshkawkogan
Mr. Alphonse Antoine
Mr. David O. Peltier
Ms. Loretta Peltier
Mr. Wilfred Rivers
Mr. Clayton Shawana
Mr. Daniel Manitowabi
Mr. Boniface George
Mr. Emerick Shigwadja
Mr. Arthur E. Manitowabi
Ms. Rosemary Wakegijig
Mr. Robert Corbiére

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Don Ridley
Minstry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 128
Mindemoya, Ontario P0P 1S0
(705) 377-5396

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. John Lane
M.P. Maurice Foster

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
Ontario Hydro

Water
private wells

Sewerage
some septic tanks

Solid Waste Disposal
solid waste disposal site available

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

5 variety stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Manitowaning

SCHOOLS

Elementary
4 junior public schools
1 senior public school

Secondary
students are bussed to West Bay

CHURCHES

4 Roman Catholic churches

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Wikwemikong, Ontario P0P 2J0

Telephone
Manitoulin Island Telephone Company

Newspapers
2 island weeklies and 1 daily from Sudbury are available regularly

Radio Stations Received
CKSO-AM
CHNO-AM
CJNR-AM
CKNS-AM

Television Stations Received
CKSO
CKNC
CBFST (French)

TRANSPORTATION

- scheduled bus service is provided by A.J. Bus Line
- scheduled plane and train services are available in Sudbury
- closest chartered air service is in Gore Bay

SERVICES

Fire Protection
volunteer fire department

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Manitowaning Detachment
5 special Band constables on reserve

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- Wikwemikong Health Centre with 3 resident nurses
- hospital and ambulance service are available in Little Current
- social councillor located on reserve
- Wikwemikong Nursing Home
  Boniface George, Administrator
  (705) 859-3107

RECREATION FACILITIES

- 1 arena
- 1 ball park
- sandy beach
- 1 gymnasium
- 1 public library

WINISK RESERVE

Winisk, named after the Winisk River, originated as a Hudson's Bay Company Post. The reserve is owned by the Winisk Band under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 55N10 85W15
district of Kenora
located 560 air kilometres from Moosonee and accessible by air only

POPULATION

243 (1979 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
languages spoken are Cree and English

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. John E. Wabano
General Delivery
Winisk, Ontario P0L 2H0
telephone number requires operator assistance
telephone Winisk 51

Band Administrator
Oliver Mack
(705) 473-0054

Councillors
Mr. George Hunter
Mr. Morris Mack

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Roy Cheechoo
Ministry of Northern Affairs
P.O. Box 307
Moosonee, Ontario P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2991

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. René Piché
M.P. Keith Penner

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
diesel generators for school and community

Water
no water system

Sewerage
no sewage system

Solid Waste Disposal
local dump

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1 band co-operative
other stores and financial institutions are available in Moosonee and Attawapiskat

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 public school (Federal D.I.A.)

Secondary
students board in Timmins, South Porcupine, North Bay or Moosonee

CHURCHES

1 Roman Catholic mission

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Winisk Reserve, Ontario P0L 2H0

Telephone
Bell Canada
Ontario Northland Transportation Communication radio-telephone

Newspapers
not available

Radio Stations Received
local station, Wa Wa Ta assisted

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by plane with facilities for both land and water landing
- Austin Airways provides a scheduled flight service
- a local 5,000-foot airstrip has rotating beacons, hangar, non-directional beacons and is operated year-round

SERVICES

Fire Protection
portable firefighting equipment is available

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Northeast Patrol
South Porcupine Detachment

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- hospital available in Moose Factory, which provides dental services
- air ambulance provided by Austin Airways as required
- closest social services are in Moosonee and covers the area

RECREATION FACILITIES

- goose camp
- movies occasionally

WUNNUMMIN LAKE RESERVE #86

Wunnummin Lake Band own this reserve under Grand Council Treaty 9.

LOCATION

latitude/longitude 52N54 89W00
district of Kenora
located 385 kilometres northeast of Sioux Lookout, accessible only by air

POPULATION

290 (1981 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development figure)
language spoken is Cree

CHIEF AND COUNCIL

Chief
Mr. John Bighead
Wunnummin Lake, Ontario P0V 2Z0
(807) 442-0059/0051/0063

Band Administrator
Mr. Tommy McKay
(see above phone number)

Councillors
Mr. Peter Martin
Mr. Charlie Bighead

GOVERNMENT CONTACT

Mr. Ron Willis
Ministry of Northern Affairs
42 King St.
Box 147
Sioux Lookout, Ontario P0V 2T0
(807) 737-1318

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

M.P.P. Jack Stokes
M.P. John Reid

BASIC SERVICES

Electricity
35 KW DEUTZ generators (2)

Water
pressure system for school

Sewerage
septic tank for school

Solid Waste Disposal
nil

STORES, BUSINESSES AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2 general stores
other stores and financial institutions are available in Sioux Lookout

SCHOOLS

Elementary
1 day school

Secondary
students board in Sioux Lookout

CHURCHES

1 Anglican church

COMMUNICATIONS

Canada Post Office
Wunnummin Lake, Ontario P0V 2Z0

Telephone
Bell Canada (60 phones)
Wa Wa Ta Communications high-frequency radio
National Health and Welfare high-frequency radio

Newspapers
1 monthly from Sioux Lookout is available regularly

Radio Stations Received
community radio

Television Stations Received
not available

TRANSPORTATION

- accessible by float aircraft from Pickle Lake
- Bearskin Airways provides charter service and Austin Airways deliver mail to all reserves and will provide transportation on their regular mail route to passengers

SERVICES

Fire Protection
some firefighting equipment

Police Protection
Ontario Provincial Police
Sioux Lookout Detachment
1 special Band constable

Northern Air Patrol from Sioux Lookout

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES

- nurse's aid who is in contact with nursing station at Round Lake, 160 kilometres distant
- closest hospital is Sioux Lookout Zone Hospital
- closest social services are in Sioux Lookout

RECREATION FACILITIES

- ball park

INDEX

INDEX

Unincorporated Communities

Abitibi Canyon (Fraserdale), 1
Alban, 3
Allanwater, 5
Armstrong, 7
Aroland, 9
Auden, 11
Aweres Township (see Heyden)

Balcam Creek (see Phelps Township)
Batchawana Bay (Fisher and Herrick Townships), 13
Biscotasing, 15
Bistone Bay (see Kirkup Township)
Blindfold Lake (see Kirkup Township)
Britainville (see Campbell Township)
Brower, 17

Callum, 19
Calstock, 21
Campbell Township (Spring Bay), 23
Caramat, 25
Cartier, 27
Clearwater Bay, 29
Collins, 31
Crystal Falls, 33

Dance Township, 35
Dawson Township, 37
Desaulneirs, 39
Dewart Township, 41
Dinorwic, 43
Driftwood, 45
Dunning, 47
Dunns Valley, 49
Dyment, 51

Eldee, 53
English River, 55
Estaire, 57
Eva Lake, 59

Ferland, 61
Finmark, 63
Fisher Township (see Batchawana Bay)
Foleyet, 65
Fournier, 67
Fraserdale (see Abitibi Canyon)
Frederickhouse, 69
French River, 71

Geraldton North, 73
Gogama, 75
Goulais Bay (see Lower Goulais Valley)
Gowganda, 77
Graham, 79
Grimsthorpe (see Campbell Township)

Harggart Township (see Strickland)
Halkirk, 81
Hallebourg, 83
Hanna Township, 85
Hardrock Townsite, 87
Haviland Bay, 89
Hawk Junction, 91
Heron Bay, 93
Herrick Township (see Batchawana Bay)
Heyden, (Aweres Township), 95
Hillsport, 97
Hudson, 99
Hunta, 101
Hurkett, 103

Ingolf, 105
Island Lake, Algoma (see Lower Goulais Valley)
Island Lake, Sudbury, 107

Jellicoe, 109
Jogues, Coppell and Mead, 111

Kaministikwia, 113
Karlash Corners (see Lower Goulais Valley)
Kashabowie, 115
Kenabeek, 117
Kenogami Lake, 119
King Kirkland, 121
Kirbys Corners (see Lower Goulais Valley)
Kirkup Township, 123
Kitigan, 125

Lac Ste. Therese, 127
Laclu (see Pellatt)
Lamarche, 129
Lappe, 131
Lavigne, 133
Leeburn, 135
Little Longlac Townsite, 137
Lochalsh, 139
Long Bay (see Campbell Township)
Long Bow Lake (see Kirkup Township)
Lower Goulais Valley (Fenwick & Varkoughnet),141

Macdiarmid, 143
Macleod Townsite, 145
Madsen, 147
Marten River, 149
McArthur Subdivision (see heyden)
McKenzie Portage, 151
Meldrum Bay (see Dawnson Township)
Mills Township (Poplar), 153
Minaki, 155
Mine Centre, 157
Miscampbell, 159
Missanabie, 161
Monetville, 163
Montreal River (Rix Township), 165
Moose River Crossing, 167

Nelles Township, 169
Nestor Falls (Godson Township), 171
Niobe Lake, 173
Nolalu, 175
Norembega, 177
Nym Lake, 179

Oba, 181
Ophir, 183
Oxdrift, 185

Pagwa, 187
Parkinson, 189
Patton, 191
Pearson, 193
Pellatt (including Laclu), 195
Perivale (see Campbel Township)
Perrault Falls, 197
Phelps Township, 199
Pioneer Trailer Park (see Heyden)
Pineal Lake, 201
Poplar (see Mills Township)
Poplar Dale, 203
Pratt Township, 205

Quibell, 207

Raith, 209
Ramsey, 211
Redbridge (see Phelps Township)
Redditt, 213
Red Lake Road, 215
River Valley, 217
Robinson Township, 219
Rock Lake, 221
Rossport, 223
Rupert Acres Trailer Park (see Heyden)
Ryland, 225

Savant Lake, 227
Scoble, 229
Searchmont, 231
Sesekinika, 233
Shabaqua, 235
Shebandowan, 235
Shetland Trailer Park (see Heyden)
Sitton Township, 239
Silver Dollar, 241
Silver Water (see Robinson Township)
Spohn Township, 243
Spring Bay (see Campbell Township)
Starratt Olsen, 245
Storm Bay (see Kirkup Township)
Strickland (Haggart Township), 247
Sultan, 249
Sunshine, 251
Sutherland Township, 253

Tarzaell, 255
Thorne, 257
Tilden Lake, 259
Tomstown, 261
Tunis, 263

Upsala, 265

Vankoughnet (see Lower Goulais Valley)

Wabigoon, 267
Waldhof, 269
Wanup, 271
Watten, 273
Wharncliffe, 275
Whitefish Falls, 277
Willisville, 279
Wyse, 281

Indian Reserves

Angling Lake Reserve, 285
Attawapiskat Reserve, 287

Bear Island Reserve, 219
Bearskin Reserve, 291
Big Grassy River Reserve #35G, 293
Big Island Mainland Reserve #93, 295
Big Island Reserve #37 (see Northwest Angle Band #37)
Big Trout Lake Reserve #84, 297
Brunswick House Reserve (see Duck Lake Reserve #76B)

Cat Lake Reserve #63C, 299
Constance Lake Reserve (Calstock), 301
Couchiching Island Reserve #16A, 303
Crow Lake Reserve (see Sabaskong Bay Reserve #35D)

Dalles Band #38C (see Dalles Reserve #38C)
Dalles Reserve #38C, 305
Deer Lake Settlement, 307
Dokis Reserve #9, 309
Duck Lake Reserve #76B (Brunswick House), 311

Eagle Lake Reserve #27, 313
Emo Reserve (see Manitou Rapids Reserve #11)
English River Reserve (see Grassy Narrows Reserve #21)

Fort Albany Reserve, 315
Fort Hope Reserve #64, 217
Fort Severn Reserve, 319
Fort William Reserve #52, 321

Garden River Reserve #14, 323
Garden Village (see Nipissing Reserve #10)
Goulais River Settlement (see Lower Goulais Valley, Unincorporated Communities)
Grassy Narrows Band #21 (see Grassy Narrows Reserve #21)
Grassy Narrows Reserve #21 (English River), 325
Gros Cap Reserve #49, 327
Gull River Reserve #5, 329

Islington Band #29 (Whitedog), 331
Islington Reserve #29 (see Islington Band #29)

Kasabonika Reserve, 333
Kashechewan Reserve, 335
Kenora Reserve #38B (Rat Portage), 337
Kingfisher Reserve, 339

Lac La Croix Reserve #25D (Neguagon Lake), 341
Lac Seul Reserve #28, 343
Lake Helen Reserve #53A, 345
Lake of the Woods #34, 37, 37B (see Northwest Angle Band #37)
Lansdowne House Settlement, 347
Live Reserve (see Rainy Lake Reserve #18C)
Longlake Reserve #58, 349
Longlake Reserve #77, 351

Macdowell Settlement, 353
Manitou Rapids Reserve #11 (Emo), 355
Marten Falls Reserve #65, 357
Mattagami Band (see Mattagami Reserve #71)

Mattagami Reserve #71, 359
Mississauga Reserve #8, 361
Moose Factory Reserve, 363
Muskrat Dam Reserve, 365

Neguagon Lake Reserve (see Lac La Croix Reserve #25D)
Nipissing Reserve #10 (Garden Village), 367
North Spirit Lake Settlement, 369
Northwest Angle Band (see Northwest Angle Reserve #33B)
Northwest Angle Band #33 (see Whitefish Bay Reserve #33A)
Northwest Angle Band #37, 371
Northwest Angle Reserve #33B, 373
Northwest Angle Reserve #34C, #37C (see Northwest Angle Band #37)
Northwest Bay Reserve (see Rainy Lake Reserve #17A)

Ojibway Reserve #74A, 375
One Man Lake Reserve #29 (see Islington Band #29)
Osnaburgh Band, 377

Pays Plat Reserve #51, 379
Pic Heron Reserve #50, 381
Pic Mobert Reserve #82, 383
Pikangikum Reserve #14, 385
Poplar Hill Settlement, 387

Rainy Lake Reserve #17A (Northwest Bay), 389
Rainy Lake Reserve #18C (Live), 391
Rainy Lake Reserve #26A (Red Gut Bay), 393
Rankin Reserve #15D, 395
Rat Portage Band (see Kenora Reserve #38B)
Rat Portage Reserve #38A, 397
Red Gut Bay (see Rainy Lake Reserve #26A)
Rocky Bay Reserve #1, 399
Round Lake Reserve (see Weagamow Lake Reserve #87)

Sabaskong Bay Reserve #32C (see Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A)
Sabaskong Reserve #35D (Grown Lake), 401
Sachigo Reserve #85, 403
Sandy Lake Reserve #88, 405
Seine River Reserve #23A, 407
Serpent River Reserve #7, 409
Sheguiandah Reserve #24, 411
Sheshegwaning Reserve #20, 413
Shoal Lake Band #39, 415
Shoal Lake Reserve #34B1, 37A (see Northwest Angle Band #37)
Shoal Lake Reserve #39, 39A, 34B2 (see Shoal Lake Band #39)
Shoal Lake Band #40 (see Shoal Lake Reserve #40)
Shoal Reserve #40, 417
Spanish River Reserve #5, 419
Sucker Creek Reserve #23, 421
Summer Beaver Settlement, 423
Swan Lake Reserve #29 (see Islington Band #29)

Thessalon Reserve #12, 425

Wabigoon Reserve #27, 427
Washagamis Bay Band (see Rat Portage Reserve #38A)
Weagamow Lake Reserve #87 (Round Lake), 429
Webequie Settlement, 431
West Bay Reserve, 433
Whitedog Reserve (see Islington Band #29)
Whitefish Bay Band (see Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A)
Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A, 435
Whitefish Bay Reserve #33A, 437
Whitefish Bay Reserve #34A (see Northwest Angle Band #37)
Whitefish Lake Reserve, 439
Whitefish River Reserve of Birch Island, 441
Wikwemikong Reserve #26, 443
Winisk Reserve, 445
Wunnummin Lake Reserve #86, 447

Yellow Girl Bay Reserve #32C (see Whitefish Bay Reserve #32A)

USER QUESTIONNAIRE

The
Northern Ontario
Directory
1982/83

Please take some time to answer the following question.

1. Your occupation: ______________________________

____

2. Your employer/organization/institution: ______________________________

____

3. How did you obtain a copy of the directory? ______________________________

____

4. Who uses the directory the most in your organization? ______________________________

____

5. What information is sought the most when consulting the directory? Why? ______________________________

____

6. In your opinion, and from your observations, how complete is the directory? ______________________________

____

7. What response and/or criticism have you received from users of the directory? ______________________________

____

8. Other comments and/or recommendations for improving the directory?

____

____

Clipping Line

Thank you very much for your participation. Please remove this form from the directory and mail your comments to:

INFORMATION SERVICES BRANCH
MINISTRY OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS
10 WELLESLEY STREET EAST
9th FLOOR
TORONTO, ONTARIO
M4Y 1G2

(416) 965-7577

NORTHERN AFFAIRS OFFICES

● **Atikokan**
123 Marks Street
(807) 597-2701

● **Blind River**
13 Lawton Street
(705) 356-2226

● **Chapleau**
3 Birch Street
(705) 864-1515

● **Cochrane**
161 Sixth Avenue
(705) 272-4274

● **Dryden**
18 King Street
(807) 223-5231

● **Elliot Lake**
10 Brunswick Walk
(705) 848-7133

● **Espanola**
Espanola Shopping Mall
Hwy. 68 south
(705) 869-1532

● **Fort Frances**
529 Mowat Avenue
(807) 274-5329

● **Geraldton**
305 Main Street
(807) 854-0266

● **Hearst**
915 George Street
(705) 362-4358

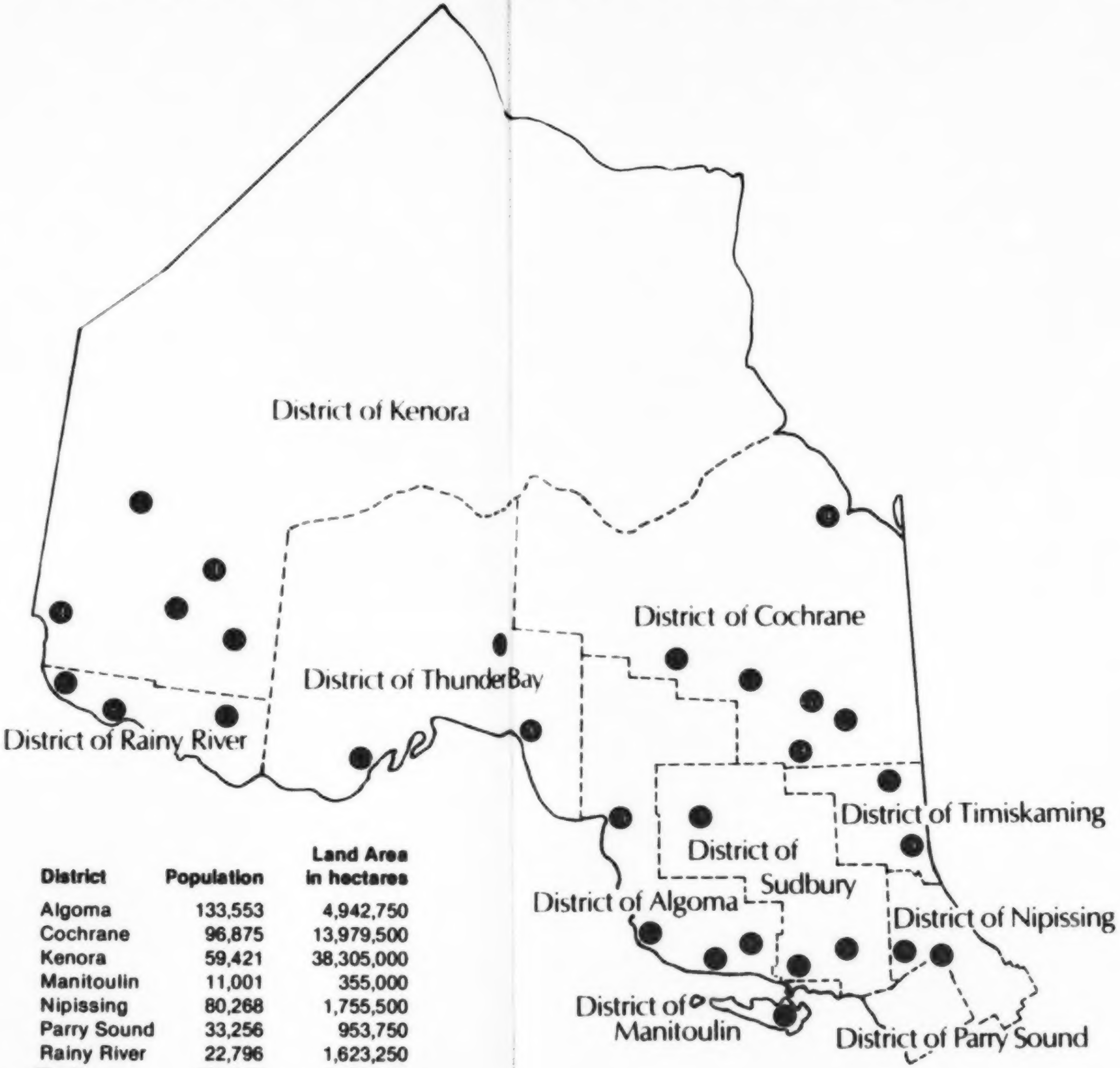
● **Ignace**
200 Beaver Street
(807) 934-2260

● **Iroquois Falls**
253 Ambridge Drive
(705) 232-4001

● **Kapuskasing**
Model City Mall
(705) 335-6008

● **Kenora**
12 Main Street South
(807) 468-5548

● **Kirkland Lake**
32A Prospect Avenue
(705) 567-3291



District of Kenora
District of Cochrane
District of Thunder Bay
District of Rainy River
District of Timiskaming
District of Sudbury
District of Algoma
District of Nipissing
District of Manitoulin
District of Parry Sound

District	Population	Land Area in hectares
Algoma	133,553	4,942,750
Cochrane	96,875	13,979,500
Kenora	59,421	38,305,000
Manitoulin	11,001	355,000
Nipissing	80,268	1,755,500
Parry Sound	33,256	953,750
Rainy River	22,796	1,623,250
*Sudbury	186,847	4,429,000
Thunder Bay	153,997	10,570,250
Timiskaming	41,288	1,379,250
TOTAL	**819,576**	**78,293,000**

SOURCE: POPULATION–1981 Census
LAND AREA–Statistics Canada

*Includes Regional Municipality of Sudbury

● **Marathon**
Peninsula Building
(807) 229-1153

● **Mindemoya**
King & Young Streets
(705) 377-5396

● **Moosonee**
Main Street
(705) 336-2991

● **New Liskeard**
310 Whitewood Avenue
(705) 647-7391

● **North Bay**
267 Main Street West
(705) 472-3911

● **Rainy River**
408 Atwood Avenue
(807) 852-3287

● **Red Lake**
242 Howey Street
(807) 727-2870

● **Sault Ste. Marie**
444 Queen Street East
(705) 254-6623

● **Sioux Lookout**
42 King Street
(807) 737-1318

● **Sturgeon Falls**
191 Main Street
(705) 753-2900

● **Sudbury**
Provincial Government Building
199 Larch Street
1st floor
(705) 675-4451

● **Thunder Bay**
428 East Victoria Avenue
(807) 475-1425

● **Timmins**
60 Wilson Avenue
(705) 267-1401

● **Wawa**
55 Broadway Avenue
(705) 856-2354